Comm X 3

Record

of

County Business

Book No 3

Commencing January Session

A.D. 1836

County Business

Record Book No 3

January Session A.D. 1836

At the January Term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendricks began and held at the Court house in Danville on Monday the fourth day of January in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty six;

Present Noah Harding President of said Board and Larken R. Campbell, James Green, John Pinson, Nelson Wood & William T. Matlock

Ordered that Greenville P. Barker be and he is hereby appointed Constable in Guilford Township

Ordered that Charles B. Waylo be allowed Eighteen Dollars and sixty two cents for the interest due on a county order held by him on the County Marked Subdivision No 1 whole number numbered No 1 Ordered at January Term 1835

Harmon Brittain Esquire now appears and takes his seat as a member of this Board

Ordered that Charles B. Waylo be and he is hereby allowed Six hundred and ninety Dollars it being the balance in full due him on the Court House Contract.

Edward Railsback Esquire now takes his seat

January Term A.D. 1836

and also William Trotter & William Davis Esquires

The viewers appointed at the last Term of this to view a road for a County from Stilesville (via) of New-winchester to Enoch Davises mill in a direction to Crawfordsville do now report as follows "In pursuance of an order herewith returned we the undersigned by the said order to view and lay out the road therein mentioned have viewed and laid out the same and return it as a road of Publick utility as follows, to wit: Beginning at Stilesville thence North 3 degrees West 8½ miles to new Winchester thence North 15 degrees West 5 ½ mile to Enoch Davis's mill which is respectfully submitted Abner Ragan, Thomas Chadet & Barnes D. Jones Which said report is received by the said board and the road ordered to be opened thirty feet in Width by the supervisors respectfully through whose districts it passes by the hands living therein

Samuel Shannon Esquire now takes his seat

Ordered that James Stobaugh be and he is hereby appointed Constable in Brown Township

Ordered that James Sigerson be allowed Fourteen Dollars and fifty cents for three Dozen chairs by him furnished for the use of the County in the Courthouse

Ordered that Thomas Chadet be and he is hereby exempted from three days work on roads for his services in viewing road from Stilesville (via) of new winchester to Davis's mill in a direction to Crawfordsville.

James Parker Esquire now takes his seat

January Term A. D. 1836

Ordered that James Sigerson be authorized and he is hereby requested to contract with some person to paint the chairs belonging to the Courthouse some cheap dark colour.

Ordered that James F Beckett be and he is hereby appointed assessor in Hendricks County for the present year (1836)

Ordered that James Sigerson Collector be and he is hereby allowed five Dollars for taking the enumeration of the white male inhabitants above the age of twenty one years.

Ordered that S. F. Hadley Recorder be allowed two Dollars for recording four Indentures of Apprentices prior to this date.

Ordered that James F Beckett be allowed fifty cents for paying Childers's County tax for the year 1835 it having been double assessed

Ordered that Benjamin R Smith be and he is hereby allowed six Dollars for furnishing a coffin to receive the body of William Sanders who died a pauper in the Town of Danville

Ordered that David Matlock be allowed four Dollars and twenty five cents for furnishing Burial and digging grave preparatory to the burial of William Sanders a pauper who died in the Town of Danville a pauper ——

January Term A.D. 1835

Lawrence Vanasdoll now files his petition by way of remonstrance to the late located road from Steubenville (Via) of New winchester to Davis's mill in a direction to Crawfordsville and prays that three Freeholders be appointed to assess his damages in the premises.

And thereupon James F Beckett, David Higgins and James M. Bryon are appointed to make a view of said road and the premises and assess the damages sustained by the said Vanasdoll if any by said roads passing through his said land. And further that the said Freeholders meet at Esquire Brittains on the first Monday in February next for the purpose of taking an Oath as required by Law and that then & on some subsequent day proceed to make said view and assessment aforesaid and that they report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next Term

And the board adjourned until tomorrow morning nine Oclock

Signed January 5th 1836 Noah Harding President

January Term A.D. 1835

Tuesday morning January 5th 1836 Nine Oclock

Court met persuant to adjournment

Present Noah Harding President, and Larkin R. Campbell, William A Stevens, Samuel Shannon William Trotter & James Parks Esqrs

Ordered that Wesley McKinley Coroner be allowed Five Dollars for his services in holding an inquest over the body of William Sanders who deceased in the absence of any person

Ordered that James Dugan Constable be allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for summoning Jury &c to hold an inquest over the body of William Sanders who lately deceased in the Town of Danville

Ordered that there be and is hereby allowed to the Branch of the State Bank of Indiana located at Indianapolis thirty Dollars it being the amount of Interest on a County order held at said Branch Bank ordered to C. B. Kayler at January Term 1835 numbered No 1 sub Division No 2

Ordered that James M. Gregg be and he is hereby appointed to take charge of the Court house and and the Public property in & attached thereto and prevent as much as lies in his power any injury being done to the same for the present year And also that the said Gregg have the conductors repaired and put up, the lightning rod also fastened up permanently and the roof round the chimneys so repaired as to prevent the water from entering the said repairs to be done on the Credit of the County and that the said house be opened to all civil Public assemblages

Sanuary Term A.D. 1836

The viewers appointed at the last Term of Board to view a proposed change in the County leading from Danville via Pittsburgh to the Boon County Line as prayed for by Moses Parks do now file a report and the Board after examination of the premises do allow the said change as prayed for by said Parks under the restrictions of the Law.

Noah Harding Esquire now makes application for an additional allowance as assessor under the Advalorum act and on Motion the further consideration of said application was refused until the next term with the conclusion that this Board will then take it under consideration

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley Clerk be allowed Fifteen Dollars for services rendered by him as Clerk under the Advalorum Act.

The Trustees of Hendricks County seminary now report as follows. We the Undersigned Trustees of the seminary fund of Hendrick County report as follows

To amount received of C B. Naylor former Trustee of said fund in notes	$387.56¼
Amt of Interest on notes due up to Sanuary 1st 1836	15.54
Cash received by us since our appointment	66.50
Total	669.60¼

sixty Dollars of the above sixty six Dollars is loaned out to per cent interest which leaves in our hands $6.50

Respectfully submitted

William L. Watkins

one of the Trustees

For said said Trustees

January Term A.D. 1836

Rucker H. Carter & Robin Stevens now files their petition for permission to change so much of the County road leading from Danville Via of Pittsborough to the Boon County line as angles their lands and thereupon William A Stevens James H. Templin and Terra Templin ~~be~~ and they are hereby appointed to view said road and proposed change and report their respective distances and situation to this board at the next term according to law

Ordered that the rate of taxation in the County of Hendricks be the same as the last year on all property and Polls subject to taxation

Ordered that Alexander Adams be allowed thirty seven and a half cents for the tax on one horse beast improperly assessed against him

And the Board adjourned until this Court in Course

Signed Jan'y 5th 1836 Noah Harding President

12

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here order that there be an Election held on the last saturday in February next at the usual place of holding Election in Center Township for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace within and for said Township to fill the vacancy of Job Osborn resigned

Ordered and signed June 19th 1856

S. T. Hadley Clerk

March Term A.D. 1836

At the March Term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendricks began and held at the Court-house in the Town of Danville on Monday the seventh day of March in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred and thirty six

Present, Noah Harding President, Nelson Wood, James Parks William A Stevens, Edward Railsback, & William Trotter, Edward Railsback Esquires also Samuel Shannon and James Green Esquires

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley be allowed Three Dollars for Books furnished by him for the use of the County.

Ordered that Thomas Irons be allowed twenty five cents for making an Election return.

Esquire James T. Dennard now appears and takes his seat

The viewers appointed at the last Term of this board to view a proposed change in the the County road leading from Danville to the Boon County Line (Via) of Pittsborough as prayed for by John Stevens and Reuben H. Carter do now file a report and the Board after examination of the premises do allow the said change as prayed for under the restrictions of the laws.

March Term A. D. 1836

Tuesday Morning March 8th A.D. 1836

The Board met persuant to adjournment

Present, James Green President. Noah Harding, Samuel Shannon, James Park, William Trotter, James T. Downard & Nelson Wood Esquires

William S. Crawford County Treasurer now makes the following report, to wit:

1835		Wm S. Crawford in Acct with Hendricks Co. Dr			
Sept	15th	of N. C. West for a permit		1	66
"	"	" A. D. Bond for a permit		1	66
"	25	" Wertz and Brothers for permit		5	00
"	"	" Depew & Hannick for a permit			93¾
Oct	20	" Dicken & Reilly for Licence		10	00
Nov	2	" Wertz & Brothers for Licens		10	00
"	"	" N. C. West for Licens		10	00
"	3	" C Wallace for 2 Estray Cows		10	25
"	5	" Depew & Hannick for Licens		10	00
"	"	" Crawford & Voris for Licens		10	00
"	"	" A. D. Bond for a permit		1	66
"	"	" Noah Vestal for permit		1	66
Dec	6	" Edmund Clark for Licens		10	00
"	12	" John R. Robert & Co for permit			62½
"	16	" Dawson Blackmore for permit			31
"	"	" S. L. Givens for permit		1	66
"	"	" Harmon Buttain for the collector		172	35
1836					
Jany	5	" of James L Beckett for the collect		134	37½
"	"	" William Trotter for the Collector		128	10
"	"	" C Railsback for the collect		97	85
"	"	" James Sigerson Collector		339	50
"	"	" Harmon Buttain for the Collect		53	00

March Term A.D. 1836

				$	¢
"	"	"	James I Beckett for the Collecto	335	75¼
"	"	"	John R. Roberts for a permit	1	66
"	16	"	Jonathan Blackmore for a permit	1	25
"	19	"	Harmon Buttian for the Collector	60	20
"	"	"	James I. Beckett for the Collecto	50	00
"	20	"	Bryant & Tomlinson for a permit	1	25
"	26	"	Jimmy Vestal for a permit		93¾
Feb	8	"	Harmon Buttain for the collecto	23	00
"	10	"	William Trotter for the Collecto	19	00
"	11	"	Wm L. Matlock & Co for a permit	1	66
"	15	"	James I Beckett for the Collecto	14	68¾
"	"	"	James Sigerson Collector	25	06
"	27	"	John I Davis for a permit		43¾

Contra Cr

Expenditures Since Sept. 7th 1835

Paid out for various County orders	$	
which are herewith presented	1748	65½
By own Commission on receiving 1565.68½	23	48
By own Commission on paying out 1748.65½	26	22
	$ 1798	35½

Which is respectfully submitted

Wm S. Crawford

March 7th 1836 Treasurer

Accompanying the foregoing report was the ~~above~~ following County orders above refered to which are now here canceled and ordered to be filed by the Treasurer to wit:

William Faught	$1.50		Elizabeth Trotter	$ 24	00
Zadock Smith	7.00		I. A. Walker	4	00
Aaron Harding	3.00		Isaac Wilcox		25
John Slathers	3.75		Noah Bateman	3	00
C. Hartman	3		Reuben Claypool	3	00

March Term A.D. 1836

William Davidson	$ 2.50	E Strange	$ 7.00
Wm Claypool	0.50	Basil Tout	3.75
David Claypool	.50	Aaron Spicklemire	.50
Isaac Pierce	1.50	Charles Ferguson	.75
T. J. Walker	.25	E. Anderson	2.00
John Smith	.75	John Hannah	3.00
Jesse Davis	.25	H. G. Todd	.25
Thomas Heather	.25	Silas Rushton	1.00
Abel Smith	.25	Samuel Woodward	2.00
Wynn Jones	.25	John Tincher	.25
Elijah Spencer	.75	David Barker	.50
Winn Jones	.60	David Ballard	1.25
Wm Mc Clain	.25	Henry Miller	.75
James Trotter	1.00	Henry Miller	3.00
James T. Hadley	.25	Brazelton Brown	2.25
Jubal Lee	.25	John Ballard	3.75
James Mc Clure	.50	Jonathan Hadley	3.75
Bradford Samuel	.40	Jas Sigerson	3.00
James F Beckett	55.00	Elijah Thompson	.25
Hanuel Edwards	.50	D. C. Hutts	.25
David Mc Daniel	3.00	Benjamin Huron	.50
Isaac Taylor	21.00	J. Sigerson	6.00
E. Anderson	10.00	Benj. Mourning	.50
Christian Staley	.75	Jas Sigerson	60.00
John Caylor	.25	J. Jessup & J. Ragan	15.00
Thomas Lockhart	4.00	David Matlock	5.00
Elijah Thompson	2.25	Jesse Carter	2.50
E. Anderson	7.50	Gideon Wilson	10.00
John Swain	.25	S. A King	3.00
Wm H. Darnall	3.00	S. A King	2.00
Asa Mc daniel	3.00	H. P. Smith	.25
S. A Verbrike	2.00	Pain Harding	.75
James Logan	.50	Saml Owen	3.00
James Logan	1.50	S. T. Hadley	23.50
James Logan	.25	B. R Smith	6.00

March Term A. D. 1836

S. S. Hadley	$ 2.00
John Edwards	3.75
G. W. Pope	5.00
Peter Deamon	3.75
S. L. Johnson	4.31¼
Samuel Hill	1.50
Jonas Lipe	1.00
John Hester	.50
A Little	1.50
John Slathers	3.00
S. M. Gregg	17.24
C. B. Nayle	500.00
James McClure	.75
R Adams	.37½
James Talbott	1.50
Geory Faught	2.00
Branch Bank	30.00
S. S. Hadley	15.00
Jacob Johns	.50
George Smith	3.00
James Sigerson	5.00
James Sigerson	14.50
S. M. Gregg	4.00
Wesley McKinley	2.00
Thompson Clement	3.00
L. R Campbell	1.00
Caleb Shirley	3.75
James Neavil	1.75
L. Talbott	2.00
Harmon Buttain	.25
James Sigerson	6.04
Isaac Wilcox	.75
Do Do	.50
A L. Whitt	2.25
Levi Lefevre	3.75
Wm Trotter	$ 2.25
Henry Hammond	3.75
Preston Pennington	.93¾
Wm Trotter	1.00
Thomas Nichols	.25
Wm Merritt	1.50
A. W. Roberts	.75
Wm Benbow	1.00
John S. Davis	.25
Abram Lewis	1.00
John Brown	.25
Wm Hancock	3.75
H. Brittain	.25
Isaac West	.25
John Mahan	1.50
S. W Shannon	.25
John Mahan	.25
Clark Hill	1.50
Thomas Hadley	1.50
James Tunks	.25
Thos Higgins	.25
George West	.25
S. B. Shannon	1.50
Thos Nichols	.25
Asa McDaniel	.75
Saml Chambers	.50
John Brown	1.50
Wm Hedge	3.75
Simon Hancock	3.00
Matthew Stafford	3.75
Allen Brown	.25
D. Hartman	3.75
Stephen Arnold	3.75
B. R. Smith	2.50
Abner Greenlee	1.00

March Term A.D. 1836

Nelson Wood	$ 0.50
Joseph Fofsett	.75
A. H. Hays	.25
H. Brittain	.25
G. G. Gaylor	.25
J. Sigerson	1.25
S. I. Hadley	60.00
Jubal Lee	1.50
Sar. Green	11.12½
C. C Bell	1.50
Wm Jeffries	3.00
C. B. Naylor	500.00
J. McClure	50
S. I. Hadley	7.50
Elijah Sutton	4.50
James McClure	.50
James Lobaugh	2.00
Levi Brown	.25
Wm Roberton	.50
Isaac Prather	3.00
J. Wm D. Hafsart	2.00
James F Beckett	.50
Richard Richardson	$ 0.75
John T. Hadley	.25
John Bohannon	.25
J. H. Dusenar	.25
Stephen Stephenson	.25
J. N. West	2.25
Sarah Smith	13.75
Frederick Whicker	3.00
Z. Faulkner	11.50
L. R Campbell	.25
Thomas Lockman	3.75
Sarah Smith	13.75
Obadiah Fincher	1.00
Wm M. Hamar	.50
Aaron Homan	3.00
John Stevens	1.50
Caleb Shirley	.50
C Railsback	.50
Gideon Hufford	3.00
James Dobley	3.00
Robert Smith	3.50
Wm Maxwell	19.12½

Ordered that James Maxwel be allowed one Dollar and twenty five cents for interest accrued on a County order due him, after the same was filed in the Treasurers office.

Ordered that Sarah Smith be allowed Thirteen Dollars and seventy cents for the third quarterly payment on her contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper for the present year

March Term A. D. 1836

Ordered that James L. Givan be licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for twelve months from and after this date

Ordered that John R. Roberts & Co. be Licensed to retail foreign merchandise in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve Months from and after this date

Ordered that James Tomlinson be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the term of twelve months from and after this date

Ordered that Elizabeth Trotter sen be allowed Twenty four Dollars for the third quarterly payment on her contract with the overseers of the Poor in Eel river Township for keeping John Wiselhart Hiram Taulbee Aaron Taulbee and Rachel Taulbee paupers for the present Year

Ordered that James Anderson be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandise in the County of Hendricks for the Term of twelve Months from and after this date

Ordered that Wm L. Matlock & Co be licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the term of twelve Months from and after this date.

March Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Nicodemus Fletcher be allowed Six Dollars & 75 cts for painting three Dozen Chairs belonging to the County he having been employed to do the same

Ordered that the place of holding all General and Township Elections in Eagle river township be hereafter held at North Salem instead of at Winn Jones's

Ordered that James S. Hadley county agent Sell at publick outcry Lot No. 2 in Square No. 35 in the Town of Danville it being the Lot on which the Estray pen now Stands and that prior to his offering the same for sale he give public notice thereof by advertisements set up in at least five of the most public places in said County at least twenty days before the said sale and that it be sold on a credit of twelve months by the purchaser or purchasers giving bond with approved security and further that it be sold subject to the encumberance of the Estray pen until after the May Term of the Circuit Court

Ordered that the Board adjourn until Court in Course
Signed March 8th 1836

James Ipsen
President

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County
Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court and exofficio Clerk of the board doing County busines in said County do now here order that there be an Election held at the usual place of holding Elections in Liberty Township on Tuesday the twenty fourth day of May next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace in and for said Township to fill the vacancy of William S. Matlock resigned

Ordered and signed April 26th 1836

S. T. Hadley Clerk

May Term A.D. 1836

At the May Term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendricks do certify that began and held at held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on Monday the second day of May A.D. 1836.

Present James Green president of said Board And William A Stevens Larkin R Campbell, James Parks Nelson Wood William Trotter & Isaac Wilcox & Noah Harding members of said Board.

John Day Supervisor in Guilford Township District No. 3 now makes a return and is allowed for five days two Dollars and fifty cents

Hezekiah Dinunick supervisor in Middle Township District No. now makes a return and is allowed for five days two Dollars and fifty cents

Archibald Alexander Now appears and takes his seat

Harmon Cox Supervisor district No. 2 in Liberty Township now makes a return and is allowed for two days One Dollar

Charles Reynolds ~~Supervisor~~ now makes a return as supervisor of road and is allowed for six days 7/8 Three Dollars and forty three cents 3/4

William McClure ~~Supervisor~~ now makes a return as Supervisor of road and is allowed for one day fifty cents

Edward Railsback Esquire now takes his seat

May Term A.D. 1836

Morgan L. Smith now makes a return as supervisor of road and is allowed for two days one dollar

Bryant Taylor now makes a return as supervisor of road by his Agent

James Neavil Supervisor now makes a report as such and is allowed for three days one Dollar and fifty cents

George Hamock now makes his return as supervisor as such and is allowed for three Days and a half one Dollar and seventy five cents

Alexander Morris now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed for two days work one Dollar

James Shirley now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed for four days work two Dollars

Hampton Pennington now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed for three ½ days work one Dollar seventy five cents

John McCain Supervisor now makes a return and is allowed for three days work one Dollar and fifty cents

Lewis Hite now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed for four days work two Dollars

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that George Hartman be and he is exempted from working on publick roads for his personal privileges on account of bodily disability during the continuance of said disability

Hezekiah McClintick now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed for six days work three Dollars

James Potter now makes a return as Supervisor and is allowed for four days work two Dollars

Ordered that Hezekiah McClintick be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making an Election return

Stephen Akers now presents a petition representing that the Overseers of the poor of Franklin Township has failed to comply with their duty as such and praying for an allowance of ten Dollars for keeping Elizabeth Akers a pauper and on motion said petition is rejected

Ordered that Isaiah S. Lewis be & he is hereby allowed six Dollars and seventy one cents for materials furnished and Labour done by him about repairing court house

Ordered that Lawrence Vanasdoll be and he is hereby allowed Eight Dollars for damages sustained by him in consequence of the County road passing throug his lands that being the amount assessed by commissioner appointed to make a view & assessment

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Alexander Little be and he is hereby allowed fifty Dollars for keeping Eleano Gilliland & child the last year that being his contract with the overseers of the poor, they being paupers in the County of Hendricks.

A petition is now presented signed by Charles Furgason and others for a cart way from Samuel E. Berrymans saw mill to intersect the Martinsville & Danville State road at or near the corner of Amos S. Wills land & proof of notice having been given of said application to the satisfaction of the board thereupon Isaac Scott and Amos S. Wills are hereby appointed to make a view and location of said road and report their proceeding in the premises to this board at the next term thereof

The board do now proceed to the appointment of collector and on counting the votes it appeared that James F. Beckett was duly appointed collector for the present year.

Ordered that George Hancock be allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for making two Election returns

Ordered that George Cooper be allowed fifty cents for making Election return.

Wakefield Trotter now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed for two days work one Dollar.

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Cooper & Hockett be licensed to retail foreign Merchandize in the Town of Belville for the term of twelve months from and after this date

Ordered that Talbott and Woodward be licensed to retail foreign Merchandize in the Town of North Salem for the Term of twelve months from and after this date

The Bonds of William Reece, Goodwin Taylor, Beverly Ballard, John Mc Mullin, Nathaniel Brittain, Samuel Betts and William D. McClain constables were inspected by the board and approved

The board now proceed to select Juros for the ensuing year as follows. towit Grand Juros for November Term 1836 William Townsend, Thomas J. [illegible], Ruckell Jackson, Edward Turpin, John Triggs, Absalom Sneddy, John Cash, John Malone, Henry Miller Job Osborn, Rucker H Carter, Mereen Bonnifield, Reuben Richards, John Hancock, Brazelton Brown, David Demos, Samuel Owen Jun and Archibald Smith. Petit Juros for the Term aforesaid, to wit: James F Beckett, Garret Hayden, Solomon B. Garner, John Claypool, Zadock Smith, Elias Hadley, Hugh P. Smith, James B. Brown, Abram Spricklemire, John Keeny Daniel Davidson, Jesse Kemeda, Robert D. Cova and Hiram Hudleston

Grand Juros for the May Term of Circuit Court A.D. 1837 to wit: Thomas Cooper James Logan, Samuel C. Benyman, William McClure, Elisha Rise, Thomas D. McClain, Joel Nelson, Joseph Wells, John Mathers, William McCain of Cel, John Zimmerman, Jesse Cook, Joseph Walker, Josiah Garrison, Andrew C McCaffie James Walls, Abner Ragan and John Desoup

May Term A.D. 1836

Petit Jurors for the Term last aforesaid, to wit:
William Merritt, Benjamin Armstrong, Joshua Kenada
William Miller, Jimmy Hunt, George Tyler, Ezekiel
Kennaday, William Smoody, Lawrence Vanasdoll
Baron Harding, Wesley Morgan, David Sparks
and Jesse Davis and Samuel Guinn

And the Board adjourned until
tomorrow morning Nine Oclock

Signed May 3rd 1836 James Sprecle

Tuesday Morning May 3rd A.D. 1836

Court met pursuant to adjournment present
James Green President, Isaac Wilcox, Edward
Railsback, William Trotter, Archibald Alexander,
Nelson Wood, ~~Noah~~ ~~Harding~~ and James Parks
members and also Larken R Campbell

Ordered that Noah Harding be and he
is hereby allowed Ten Dollars in addition to a former
allowance made him November Term A.D. 1835 for
assessing the County under the advalorum act for
the year 1835 It appearing to the satisfaction of
the board that the former allowance was insufficient
to compensate him for his labour and expense

Washington Hays now produces to this board
a certificate of his good moral Character signed by
twenty four freeholders of Marion Township in the
County of Hendricks also a petition for a Grocery
License to vend Spirituous and Strong Liquor in the

May Term A.D. 1836

foreign and domestic groceries in said Township the Board do now order that the said Hays be licensed agreeably to the said Petition for the term of twelve months from and after this date upon his filing a bond with good security conditioned according to Law

Merril Brady now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed two Dollars and twenty cents

Ordered that John Bohannon and William Henton be each allowed one Dollar for their services as overseers of the poor for the past year.

Middle Township

Ordered that all that part of Middle Township west of the section line between sections 26 & 27 and North of the line between Sections 4 & 9 compose road District No 1 and that the hands in said district work all the Publick roads therein and that Edward Turpin Act as Supervisor in said district

Ordered that all that part of Middle Township North of the Crawfordsville road and south of the Section line between Sections 30 and 31 compose District No 2 and that the hands in said district work the Crawfordsville road in said District and that Aaron Spichlemire act as supervisor in said District

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that all that part of Middle Township East of the section line between Sections 26 & 27 and North of the line between sections 30 & 31 compose district No. 3 and that the hands in said district work all the County road in said Township North of Pittsborough and that Greenville Junkin act as supervisor

Ordered that all that part of Middle Township South of the Crawfordsville road and East of the Section line between Sections 14 & 15 compose district No. 6 and that the hands in said district work all the roads therein and that Jacob Hotsclaw act as supervisor therein

Ordered that all that part of Middle Township South of Section four and west of section 14 compose District No. 5 and that the hands in said district work all the roads in said district and that William H. Darnall act as supervisor

Ordered that Henry Darnall and Stephen Cofer be and they are hereby appointed overseers of the Poor in Middle Township

Ordered that the Place of holding Elections in Middle Township be removed to the Town of Pittsborough instead of Benj^m Davis's

Ordered that Adam Spichtenire be and he is hereby appointed Inspector of Elections in Middle Township.

May Term A.D. 1836

Samuel Shannon and Noah Harding Esquires now takes their seats.

Ordered that James W. Shannon be and he is hereby allowed five Dollars and Eighty five cents for keeping Samuel Lewis a pauper from the 18th of Dec 1835 to May 2d 1836 and do. thing by him furnished for said pauper

Ordered that Daniel Higgins be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars and twenty five cents for keeping Sarah Lewis & Jacob McConnick pauper

Ordered that David Higgins be and he is hereby allowed fifteen Dollars 31¼ cents for keeping Jacob McConnick a Pauper furnishing clothing for the same and also removing said pauper to Johnson County

Ordered that Henry Blan be and he is hereby allowed ten Dollars and fifty cents for keeping Sarah A Lewis a pauper and clothing furnished for the same

Harmon BrMain Esquire now takes his seat

Ordered that John Mahan and Thomas Higgins be and they are hereby allowed Five Dollars each for their services as overseers of the Poor in in Marion for the past year

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that the supervisors respectively through whose district the State road leading from Stilesville to Maysville passes in Hendricks County open the same with the hands living in their said districts.

Eel River Township

Ordered that James Trotter be appointed Supervisor in road district No. 1 in Eel river Township

Ordered that John Claypool be appointed supervisor in District No 2

John Stewart in District No 3

Wakefield Trotter in District No 4

Jesse Hendricks in District No. 5

Christian Hartman in District No. 6

William McCain in District No. 7

Ordered that William Jones be appointed supervisor on the New County road running from the Crawfordsville road to the Jamestown road and that Daniel Cline, Wm. Southerland, Daniel Davidson, Harrison Nolon, Isaac Devenport, Wm. A Nevil, and Isaac Cassidy work thereon and that be exempted from working on all other roads

Ordered that Thomas A. Walker and Thompson Farmer be and they are hereby appointed overseers of the Poor in Eel river Township

32 May Term A.D. 1836—

Ordered that Mark W Porter and Nathaniel Scott be and they are hereby appointed fence viewers in Eel river Township

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the County road leading from new winchester to Davises Mills as prayed for by William Burton now make the following report, to wit: "In pursuance to the within order we have this day viewed and examined and measured the present and proposed new rout and do find the new rout to be ninety one rods the furthest and not quite as good ground as the old but believe there can be a tolerable good road got

(signed) Moses Cavett, David Higgins & Wesley Mayo

And the board being of the opinion that the public would be injured if said change be allowed do refuse to grant the same.

Liberty Township

Ordered that Amos S. Wells be appointed ~~to be appointed~~ supervisor in road district No. 5 and that section 32 be included in said district

Ordered that Barnabas Hitchcock be appointed supervisor in District No. 6 and that section 32 be excluded from said district.

Ordered that Samuel E Brynian be and and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in District No 1

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Sections 1, 6 & 5 and the South half of section 36, 31 & 32 compose Distrist No. 2 and that the hands in said district work the Monville road therein and that Thomas Sims act as supervisor in said district.

Ordered that William Naylor be appointed supervisor in District No. 8 and that the hands living west of the road in Belville in said district and north of the Cumberland road living in Bellville be excluded therefrom

Ordered that Section 3 and the W½ of 2 compose district No 9 and that the hands in said district together with the hands living in Belville North of the cumberland road and west of the County leading to Danville work the State road from Belville to the N W corner of said section three and that Joel Nelson act as supervisor.

Ordered that David Pruett be appointed supervisor in District No. 6 and that he work all the publick roads in said District

Ordered that Sections 4, 5, 8 & 9 and the West ½ of 10 compose District No. 7 and that Silas Briant act as supervisor therein

Ordered that Sections 8, 7, 12, 11 & E½ 10 and so much of the E½ of 2 as lies south of the road & N½ of 17 cumberland compose district No 10 and that the hands living in said district work all the Publick roads therein and that Thomas Forbner act as supervisor

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that sections 20, 19, 24, 13 & 18 and the S½ of 17 compose district № 3 and that the hands in said district work all the publick roads therein and that Joshua Marshall act as supervisor

Ordered that Joseph Hiatt be appointed Inspector of Elections in Liberty Township

Ordered that John Mahan be allowed fifty cents for making an Election return from the 16th section

Ordered that Samuel Shannon be allowed fifty cents for making an order for removing a pauper from the County

Ordered that James M. Gregg be and he is hereby appointed to employ some suit suitable person to cover the shed roof on the Court house with a good coat of pitch and sand at the expense of the County

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine Oclock

Signed May 6th 1836

James Gregg
President of the Board

May Term A.D. 1836

Wednesday Morning May 4th 1836
Court met persuant to adjournment

Present Larkin R Campbell, William Trotter, Edward Railsback, Harmon Brittain Samuel Shannon, Noah Harding & Archibald Alexander Esquires

And on motion Noah Harding was appointed president pro tem.

Marion Township

Ordered that Section 23, 24, 25 & 26 compose district No. 6 in Marion Township and that William Shannon act as supervisor therein

Ordered that sections 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31 32 & 33 and the N½ of Sections 4, 5 & 6 compose district No. 5 and that the hands in said District work all the public roads therein and that Moses Cavett act as supervisor therein

Ordered that sections 22, 27, 34, 35 & 36 and the N½ of sections 1, 2 & 3 compose District No. 4 and that the hands in said district work all the publick roads therein and that John Mahan act as supervisor

Ordered that Sections 7, 8 & 9 and the S½ of sections 4, 5 & 6 and the N½ of sections 16, 17 & 18 compose district No. 3 and that the hands in said district work all the Publick roads therein and that Daniel S. Beckett act as supervisor

Ordered that sections 10 & 11 and the N½ of 12 and the S½ of 1, 2 & 3 compose district No. 2 and that Wm. Penner act as supervisor therein and that the hands work all the Publick roads in said District

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that the S½ of Section 12 & Sections 13 14, 15, 22, 23, 24 compose district No 1 and that the hands in said district work all the Public roads therein and that Stephen Stephenson act as supervisor

Ordered that sections 19, 20, 21 and the S½ of Section 16, 17, & 18 compose district No 7 and that all the Roads in said district be worked by the hands living therein and that James Hendricks act as supervisor

Samuel Guynn, Elijah Thompson and William Faught petitioners now file their petition claiming and praying for a compensation out of the County Treasury for viewing, marking and locating a County road from Lowders mill to Pittsborough (agreeably to an order of the board at their May Term 1835.) and the board do now after consideration of the premises refuse to make the said petitioners any compensation out of the County treasury as prayed for in said petition —

Ordered that Larkin R Campbell be and he is hereby appointed to employ counsel to prosecute and defend any appeals that may be taken from the decision of this board said counsel to be employed in behalf of the County

Ordered that Zachariah R Clark be allowed privilege to take dirt stone and make mortar on the high ground on the Public square South of the Court house for the purpose of making brick, by his filing his bond in the Clerks office in the sum of fifty

May Term A.D. 1836

dollars made payable to the County Treasury and his successor in office conditioned for the clearing off leveling and leaving the said square in as condition as it now is in the space of nine months or less after removing the said dirt=

James Parks road Commissioner for relocating and opening the State road in Hendricks County leading from Martinsville (Via) of Belleville, Danville and to Lebanon now files a report shewing that said road is nearly completed, as to opening and that there yet remains in his hands $9.47½ unexpended

And it is ordered that the said Parks expend the said $9.47½ in digging down the hill on said road at the Black passing down between Mevey and Keelers North of Danville

Ordered that Elijah Thompson and Hezekiah McClintock be and they are hereby appointed constables in Middle Township

The board being satisfactorily informed the new rout in the Pittsborough road, that is the change allowed Reuben K Carter & John Stevens is in as good repair a better than the old road it is therefore ordered by the board now here that the said old rout be vacated and the new rout is hereby declared a public highway=

May Term A.D. 1836

Centre Township

Ordered that sections 27 & 28 the E½ of 33 & W½ of 34 be excluded from districts No. 2 & 3 and compose district No. 11 and that the hands in said district work the Lebanon State road North of Danville and that John Templeton Act as supervisor in said district.

Ordered that John Statler be appointed supervisor in road district No. 1

John Cash in District No. 2

John Stevens in District No. 3

Thomas Lochman District No. 4

George Darnall District No. 5 and that Reuben Richards, Jabez Faught, Wm. Faught & Nicholas Yount be excluded from said district

William Gregory District No. 6 and that the S½ of Block 20 & 21 be excluded from said district. And that Wm. Faught, Jabez Faught Nicholas Yount and Reuben Richards be added to said district

Ordered that Jesse T. Matlock be appointed Supervisor in District No. 7 and that the S½ of Blocks 20 & 21 be attached to said District

Amos Darnall in District No. 8

Lewis T. Pound in District No. 9

Ordered that section 17, 18, 19 and the S½ of 8 compose district No. 11 and that James T. Hadley act as supervisor in said district

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that the N ½ of Section 9 and S ½ of 7 and Blocks seventeen, R. 19 & 29 ½ in Town compose District No. 11 and that John Bohannon act as supervisor and that the hands therein work the Greencastle road.

Ordered that Mercer Bonnifield be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in District No. 12

Ordered that Benjamin Tout be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in District No. 13

Ordered that David Matlock and William Miller be and they are hereby appointed overseers of the poor in Centre Township.

Ordered that Edmund Clark and James Dugan be and they are hereby appointed constables in Centre Township

Ordered James Logan be and he is hereby appointed Inspector of Elections in Centre Township

Ordered that Curtis King and George Faught be and they are hereby appointed fence viewers in Centre Township.

May Term A.D. 1836

Washington Township

Ordered that the late located County road from Sowder mill to the Town of Pittsborough be opened by the supervisors respectively through whose district it passes

Ordered that Daniel B. Mc Millen be exempted from working on the Sizemon road and that he be attached to the Gorham road

Ordered that Morgan L. Smith be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in District No. 6

Guilford Township

Ordered that Jesse Kellum be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in Road district No 1

Shiles Moore in District No 2

Samuel Owen Esq in District No 3 & that all that part of the Country road North the Town Line between Town 14 & 15 north be excluded from said district.

Ordered that all that district of County North of the town line and west of the range line constitute Road district No 6 and that Garret Haydon be appointed supervisor in said district.

Warner Hackett in District No 4
William Cox in District No 5

May Term A.D. 1836

Franklin Township

Ordered that Frederick whicker be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in road district No 1 in said Township

William Hancock in District No 2

James G. Hibbs in District No. 3

Allen W. Briant in District No. 4

Thomas Hadley in District No. 5

Ordered that Levi Jessup and Boswell be and they are hereby appointed overseers of the Poor in Franklin Township

Ordered that West and Brittain be licensed to retail foreign Merchandise in the town of New winchester in the County of Hendrick for the term of twelve months from and after this date.

Ordered that Sarah Smith be allowed be allowed thirteen Dollars and 75 cents for her fourth quarterly payment on her contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper for the past year. —

May Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Elizabeth Trotter senr be allowed twenty four Dollars for her fourth quarterly payment on her quarterly contract with the overseers of the for keeping John Wisehart, Hiram Taulbee, Aaron Taulbee and Rachel Taulbee paupers for the past year

Ordered that Thomas H. Moreland be allowed Eleven Dollars and 75 cents for keeping Isaac Copeland fourteen weeks prior to the first Monday in this Instt. that being his contract with the overseers of the Poor

Ordered that William Hambleton be notified and required to be and appear at the next September Term of the board then and there to render unto the said board an account of his proceedings and money expended by him as road commissioners under his appointment at the september term of the board doing county business A.D. 1833

And the board adjourned until Court in Course

Signed May 6th 1836 Loah Harding Prj pr tm

Board of Commissioners June Term (Special session) A.D. 1836

At the special session of the Board doing County business held at the Court house in the town of Danville on the second Monday in June 1836 it being the 13th day of said Month for the purpose of examining the assessors return made under the act to provide for an equitable mode of laying the taxes in this State assessed February 8th 1836 and levying the taxes to be collected in the County of Hendricks for the present year under said Act

Present James Green Esquire President of said Board And Archibald Alexander, Isaac Wilcox, Harmon Brittain, William A Stephens, Larkin R Campbell, Samuel Shannon, John Pinnow James S Bell, Edward Railsback & William Davis Nelson Wood James Park ~~member~~ members thereof

The Board after examining the assessors return do receive the same without making any alteration therein or ordering any to be made

Ordered that there be and is hereby levied fifty cts on each taxable poll in the County of Hendricks County for the present year for the purpose of raising County revenue and ten cents on each hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property assessed and returned by the assessor And it is further ordered that there be and is hereby assessed on each hundred dollars in valuation of Lands two cents tax for road purposes

June Term 1836

Ordered that William Faugh be and he is hereby allowed one hundred and twenty Dollars thirty seven and a half cents for his services and expences in apeasing the County of Hendrick. on the Poll and taxable property therein made liable to taxation for the present year

And the board adjourned
signed June 13th 1836 James Green

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County
Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here order that there be an Election held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on the fourth day of July next for the purpose of Electing three Justices of the peace — one in the Town of Danville to fill the vacancy of Noah Harding resigned — and two in and for the Township of Centre to fill the vacancies of Job Osborn and William A Stevens
Ordered & signed June 13th 1836
S. T. Hadley Clerk

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here order that there be an Election held at the Court-house in the Town of Danville on the Eleventh day of August next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace within in and for the Town of Danville to fill the vacancy of Noah Harding resigned and also two other Justices of the peace within and for Centre Township to fill the vacancies of Lot Osborn and William A Stevens

Ordered and signed July 15th 1836

S. T. Hadley Clerk

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here Order that there be an Election held at the usual places of holding Elections in Brown Township on the last saturday in August next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace in and for said Township to fill the vacancy of Edward Railsback resigned

Ordered and signed July 23d 1836

S. T. Hadley Clerk

September Term A.D. 1836

At the September Term of the board doing County Busenss in and for the County of Hendrick begun and held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on Monday the fifth day of September Eight hundred and thirty six

Present James Green president of said Board and William Davis, James S. Odell, Nelson Wood, William Trotter and James Parks and Archibald Alexander members thereof

Ordered that Wesley McKinley Coroner be and he is hereby allowed five Dollars for his services as Coroner in holding an inquest over the body of John Thompson late of the County of Hendrick deceased

Ordered that William Briant be allowed Eighty six cents for his services as constable in the inquest held over the body of John Thompson lately deceased

Ordered that Stephen Akers be allowed Ten Dollars for keeping Elizabeth B. Akers from January 1st to the first monday in May A.D. 1836 that being his contract with the overseers of the poor of Franklin Township

Ordered that Stephen Akers be allowed Three Dollars and 33⅓ cts for keeping Elizabeth B. Akers a pauper from the first Monday in May 1836 to the fourth of July in the same year

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that William Townsend be and he is hereby allowed six Dollars and twenty five cents for his first quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping Isaac Copeland a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Wm B. Herold be and he is hereby appointed constable in Liberty Township in place of Goodwin Taylor resigned

Ordered that Abner Hunt and Amiel Hunt be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of twelve months from and after this date

Ordered that Joseph McClamant be and he is hereby exempted from working on roads owing to his bodily disability during his said inability for his personal privileges

Ordered that Jubal Lee be and he is hereby exempted from working on public roads owing to his bodily disability for his personal privileges

Ordered that Wm Vinzant, James Vinzant & Daniel Kiger be attached to District No 3 in Centre Township and exempted from all over districts

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Alexander Mccoy, Joseph Strouse and William Ballenger be exempt from working on all publick roads except in district No. 16 in Centre Township and that they work in said District No. 16

William Hambleton Road commissioner appointed September Term A.D. 1835 agreeably to the order of this board at the last Term now files a statement of his proceedings in the premises showing that there is an unexpended balance in his hands of twenty four Dollars of the money drawn by him as such commissioner

And it is now here ordered by the board that said Hamilton lay out the said twenty four Dollars aforesaid in useful durable improvements on the Indianapolis and rockville state road East of Danville and report to this board at the next term thereof

Ordered that Bazil Sout be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars and fifty cents for his services as supervisor for the year 1835

Ordered that Garret Hayden, David Cox and Samuel Owen respectively open so much of the State road leading from Mooresville to the Michigan road by way of Harrisburg as lies within their respective district.

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Edward Strange School commissioner be allowed Thirteen Dollars for his services as such School commissioner heretofore rendered —

Ordered that Mark W. Porter, Nathan Davis and Isaac Trotter be and they are hereby appointed to view so much of the State road leading from Danville to Barnes Town as prayed to be changed by petition now here filed by Wakefield Trotter and also the proposed change as proposed by the said Trotter and report their respective distances and situations to this board at the next term thereof according to Law —

A petition is now presented signed by William O. Parker & others praying for a view for a County road to commence at Brownsburg and run on the best and most suitable ground not to angle any mans land without his consent so as to intersect the Gorham road at or near Thomas Lochman farm And proof being had to the satisfaction of the board that notice of said application has been duly given pursuant to Law thereupon William O. Parker, Noah, Harding and Hugh Gourley are appointed to view said road agreeably to said petition And if they deem it of Public Utility to lay out and mark a road for such County road and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof

September Term A.D. 1836

A petition is now presented by Nathan Davis for permission to change so much of the County road leading from the Crawfordsville road to the Parnes town road as angles his lands and thereupon Wakefield Trotter, Daniel Davidson and Milton Davis are appointed to view said road and proposed change and to report to this board at the next term thereof their respective distances and situation according to Law. —

A petition is now presented signed by Wm Brown and others praying for a change in the County road leading from Danville to Stateville so that ~~said~~ ~~that~~ said road commence on the cumberland road at the open line dividing the lands of Nelson Wood and John McHaffie deceased thence north with said line to the half mile stake on said line thence on the most suitable ground to the said County road again and proof being made to the satisfaction of the board that notice according to law has been given of said application for said change thereupon Andrew C McHaffie, ~~Brodell~~ Isodell Jackson and Frederick Whicker are appointed to view said road and proposed change and if they find that Justice and the public good require said alteration to lay off and mark the said new way and report there proceedings in writing according to law to this board at the next term

And the board adjourned until tomorrow morning nine O clock

Signed September 6th 1836 James Green President of the Board

September Term A.D. 1836

Tuesday Morning (Nine Oclock) September the 6th A.D. 1836

Court met pursuant to adjournment

Present

James S. Odell, James T. Downard Archibald Alexander, William Trotter, James Parks Sarbin N. Campbell & Harman Brittain

And James Green Esquire

former president of the Board having resigned the office of Justice of the peace the board now proceed to the election of a president and on the second Ballot Archibald Alexander was duly Elected as such president of the board

William Hadley road commissioner appointed by an act entitled "An act to establish a State road from Scotts ferry in Morgan County to Hadley mill in said County to Belville in Hendricks County," approved February 1st 1836 now make the following report to wit: "To the Board of Commissioner doing County business Agreeably to an act of last Legislature requiring me to locate a road from Scotts ferry in Morgan County by way of Hadley mill in said County to Belville in Hendricks County have located sd road and that part lying in Hendricks County is as follows Striking the County line near the North west corner of section 29 in T. 14 N. of R 1E Thence N 26 W 8 chains Thence N 55 W 9 ch Thence S 78 W 70 ch 50 li Thence N 50 W 4 ch 50 Thence N 87 W 3 ch Thence N 74 W 8 ch 50 li Thence N. 53 W. 5 ch 75 li Thence N. 8 W 22 ch Thence N 26 W. 13 ch 50 li Thence N 5 W 19 chains Thence N 37 W. 7 ch 75 li Thence North 58 ch 25 li Thence N 84 W

September Term A.D. 1836

16 A thence N 35 W 8 A thence N 40 W 80 chains thence N 24 W 10 A to the National road in the town of Belville making the distance of said road in Hendricks County three miles sixty five chains & seventy five links the time employed was about 1½ days with 2 chain carriers a marker and a guide William Hadley Comm & Surveyor

And the said Commissioner is allowed Eight Dollars and fifty cents in full of all expences in locating the said road in the said County of Hendricks to wit: for comm surveyor, chainmen, marker & Guides services —

Ordered that Jediah Hussey be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in place of Thomas Fawkner removed. ———

Ordered that the hands living on the South West quarter of section 22 be exempt from working on roads in district No. 7 in Center Township And that they work in District No. 8 in said Township And also that Richard Christy be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in said district No. 8 in place of Amos Darnall resigned

James Green now produces to this board receipts for $510.33 showing that he has paid over to the several commissioners appointed to expend the same at the November Term last the said several sums to be by them expended according to the order of the board at said Term

September Term A. D. 1836

Ordered that That Thomas B. Caywood be and he is hereby allowed Eleven Dollars and seventy five cents for work done and materials furnished by him in repairing gail and making guard house during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Henry McAuley be and he is hereby allowed four Dollars 37½ for Guarding Said six nights and one day during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Nicholemus Hatcher be and he is hereby allowed three Dollars 12½ cts for Guarding Said five nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Zachariah B. Clark be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for Guarding Said one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that William Gregory be and he is hereby allowed forty five Dollars for Guarding Said seventy nights & 2 days during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Nicholas Yount be and he is hereby allowed twenty seven Dollars and fifty cents for Guarding Said fourty four nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell.

Ordered that Jesse Thompson be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cents for guarding Said one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that John Hedton be and he is hereby allowed fourteen Dollars 37½ for Guarding Jail twenty three nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that James H. Madden be and he is hereby allowed five Dollars 62½ cts for Guarding Jail nine night during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Edmund Clark be and he is hereby allowed four Dollars 37½ cts for Guarding Jail seven nights during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that James Dugan be and he is hereby allowed thirteen Dollars 12½ cts for Guarding Jail twenty one nights during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Andrew W. Tout be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar 25 cts for Guarding Jail two nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Isbey Faught be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar and twenty five cents for Guarding Jail two nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Harvey Cash be and he is hereby allowed five Dollars for Guarding Jail Eight nights during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that John Nichols be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar 87½ cents for Guarding Jail 3 nights during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that William T. Logan be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar Eighty seven and a half cents for Guarding Jail during the confinement of Wiley & Bell for three nights

Ordered that Thomas Nolen be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cents for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Joseph Clark be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar and 87½ cents for Guarding Jail three Nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that William H Thurston be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for one nights Guarding Jail during the confinement of Wiley and Bell ———

Ordered that Abner Bohannon be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cents for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley and Bell. ———

Ordered that William Hazlerig be and he is hereby allowed one dollar and twenty five cents for Guarding Jail two nights during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that William W. West be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar and twenty five cents for Guarding Jail two nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Thomas Nelson be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cents for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Hiram Wright be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Buford Webb be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that John Piercy be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Milton Guynn be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley & Webb

Ordered that William Miller be licensed to retail foreign Merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the term of twelve Months from and after this date.

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that James Green be and he is hereby appointed commissioner to draw the appropriation of the three per cent fund appropriated to the County of Hendricks by an act of the Legislature entitled "an act to appropriate to the several Counties in this State a part of the three per cent fund" (approved February 8th 1836)

And it also ordered by the Board now here that the said Green also draw Eighty nine Dollars 66⅔ cts it being the undrawn balance appropriated to the County of Hendricks by an act of the Legislature approved February 1st 1834 entitled "an act to provide for the improvement of the navigation of the Wabash river

And it is further ordered by the board now here that the said $89.66⅔ cts together with one thousand Dollars first drawn of the appropriation first above mentioned be set apart for the improvement of the following roads to wit: One hundred and thirty nine Dollars and 66⅔ cts to be applied on the Lebanon road north of town and three hundred Dollars on the Indianapolis and Crawfords state road and two hundred and fifty Dollars on the Moorsville and Crawfordsville State road to be divided equally North & South of Danville and Four hundred Dollars on the Indianapolis and Rockville State road— and that the said sums be laid ~~be laid~~ out on the said roads in the most necessary and durable improvements thereon to be determined on by the commissioner or commissioners to be appointed to superintend

September Term AD 1835

the application of the same And it is further ordered that the said James Green be and he is hereby appointed commissioner to superintend the application of so much of said sums of money as is set apart by this order for the improvement of the Moorsville and Crawfordsville road north of Danville and that which is set apart for the improvement of the Indianapolis and Crawfordsville road and the Lebanon road And that David Mattock be and he is hereby appointed commissioner to superintend the application of so much of said sums as is by this order set apart for the improvement of the Indianapolis and Rockville road and so much of the Moorsville and Crawfordsville state road as lies South of Danville

And further the said Green is hereby authorized and ordered to pay over to the said Mattock the said sums set apart for the improvement of the said Indianapolis and Rockville road and the said Moorsville and Crawfordsville road South of Danville on his filing his bond in the sum of Five hundred Dollars payable to the board doing County business conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties as commissioner aforesaid according to Law and taking the oath required by Law for such commissioners.

And it is further ordered that the condition of the Bonds of the said Green & Mattock be conditioned for the faithful application of the sums of money by this ordered ordered to be by them expended severally

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that James Parks be authorized and required to pay over to John Templen and that the said Templin expend the sum of $9.67½ which is the amount in the hands of the said as per report of said Park at May Term last and that said Templin expend the sum in the same manner that the said Parks was ordered to by this board at the May Term thereof

Richard M Cruse having filed his petition for a Grocery License and also a certificate of his moral Character signed with a competent number of Freeholders it is therefore hereby ordered that the said Cruse be Licensed to retail foreign Groceries and Spirituous and Strong Liquors in the Township of Centre by filing his bond as required by Law.

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine O'clock

Archibald Alexander

Signed Sept 7th 1836

September Term A.D. 1836

Wednesday Morning (Nine O'clock)
September 7th A.D. 1836

Court met persuant
to adjournment

Present Archibald Alexander
President James Parks, Larkin R Campbell
Harmon Brittain & James T Dunard

Archibald Alexander Road Commissioner
appointed by the acts of the Legislature of A.D. 1833
now files voucher amounting to 75 dollars making
together with the amount of Voucher filed
November Term A.D. 1833 two hundred and
fifty Dollars 28¾ cents shewing that he has
expended the whole amount appropriate to the
Indianapolis & Crawfordsville State road by
the act appointing him as commissioner

Archibald Alexander road commissioner
appointed by this board at the last November
term thereof to expend one hundred and Eighty
Dollars 16¾ ct on the Indianapolis and Crawfords-
ville state road now comes and shows by
exhibits now here filed to the satisfaction
of the board that the same has been
expended on the said road agreeably to
the order of the board

Ordered that David Stutsman be and he is hereby
allowed thirty Dollars & 85 ct for iron furnished and
work done by him on ironing and securing Wiley and Bell
in the common Jail of the County.

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Samuel Betts be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making Election return from Brown Township held for Electing Justice of the peace in August last

Ordered that all that part of Middle Township East of the Meredian line and south of the Indianapolis and Crawfordville State road be ~~not~~ Stricken from road district No. 4 and constituet a road district to be known by District No. 6 and that John L. Parker be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in said District No. 6

Ordered that Sections 26, 35 and the West half of Sections 25 & 36 be Stricken from road district No. 5 in ~~Franklin~~ Township and constitute a road district to be known by District No. 6 and that John Tincher be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in said road district No. 6.

Ordered that Benjamin Snodgrass be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in road district No 6 in Centre Township in place of William Gregory removed

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley Clerk be and he is hereby allowed Eighteen Dollars for his services under the advalorum act for the year 1836 as a full compensation for said year

September Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that James Dugan be and he is hereby allowed seventy seven Dollars and fifty cents for boarding Alfred Wiley and James Bell since their confinement in the County Jail up to this date and furnishing Beds and bedding for the same in the Jail and other material for the accommodation of said prisoners and repairs done to the Jail prior to this date it being in full of all claims due the Sheriff and Jailer except for his own trouble and attention to the said prisoners & Guard &c. —

Ordered that the North half of Block numbered 20 & 21 in Danville be attached to road district No 7 in Centre Township and that the hands living in said half blocks be exempt from working on roads on any other roads ——

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley be and he is hereby authorized and employed to superintend and have a good substantial Estray pen erected on the West end of the Jail Lot at the expenense of the County about sixty feet square to be composed of post and railing done in the best manner ——

And the board adjourned until
Court in Course
Signed Sept 7th 1836 Archibald Alexander

September Term A.D. 1836

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do hereby order that that there be an Election held at the usual place of holding Elections in Washington and Liberty Townships for the purpose of Electing one Justice of the Peace in and for each of said Townships on the Fourth Saturday in October next the one in Washington Township to fill the vacancy of Payn Harding resigned and the one in Liberty Township to fill the vacancy of James Grech resigned

Ordered and signed Sept 9th 1836

Attest S. T. Hadley Clerk

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana H. C.

Be it remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do hereby order that there be an Election Held at the usual place of Holding Elections in Guilford Township on the 15th of October next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace occasioned by the resignation of John Pinson Esquire

Ordered & signed Sept. 16th 1836

Attest S. T. Hadley Clk.

November Term A.D. 1836

At the November Term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendrick began and held at the Court house in Danville on the seventh day of November A.D. 1836

Present Archibald Alexander president of said Board & James Parks, Nelson Wood William Davis, Samuel Shannon, David Vestal Henry Miller and William Foster Esquires members thereof

Ordered That James D Jones be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in place of James G. Hibbs in Franklin Township who has left said Township

A petition is now presented signed by Brazelton Brown and others requesting a cart-way from the Morgan County line on the west side of big-White-Lick thence up said creek as near the creek as convenient to the National road and the board being satisfactorily informed that due notice of said request has been Given according to Law Thompson William Garrett, Eli Carter and Enos Blair are appointed to view said road and lay out said road and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next Term thereof

A petition is now presented by Mark W. Porter for permission to change a part of the State road leading from James town to Danville on his own land to commence at a Bridge on said road & running due North three hundred yards or more until it strikes the north

November Term A.D. 1836

boundary of his land thence west with said line until it intersects the present road and Thomas Tabby, Robert D. Cova and Jacob Neff are appointed to view said road and proposed change and to report to this board at the next term thereof their respective distances and situations according to Law

A Petition is now presented by Andrew E. McAffie for permission to change a part of the road leading from Stilesville to New Maysville on his own Land said change to commence at the Cumberland road west of Stilesville about twenty seven poles East of the section line dividing sections 20 and 21 Thence thence South four degrees west until it strikes the present location And thereupon Jeremiah Stiles, James Walls and George Morris sen are appointed to view said road and proposed change and to report their respective distances and situations to this board at the next term thereof according to Law. ——

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the road leading from Danville to Jamestown as prayed for by Wakefield Trotter now make the following report to wit that that they have viewed said road and proposed change and do find the new rout to be Eighty five rods & the old rout is sixty six rods and is on as good or better Ground and will be no disadvantage to the publick in locating the road on said new rout and the board believing that the public will not be materially injured by said change do now here allow the same as petitioned for by the said Trotter

November Term A.D. 1836

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the road leading from the Crawfordsville road to the James town road as prayed for by Nathan Davis do now report that they have viewed the road from the section line running through Nathan Davis land and the distance appears from the best calculation to be 112 poles we also viewed the road along the section line and we find the distance to be 154 poles we think the ground on the section line to be the best calculated to make a road — And the board being satisfied that the publick would not be materially injured by said change do now order and allow the same as prayed for by said Davis ———

The viewers appointed at the last term the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the ~~Crawfordsville~~ in the County road leading from Danville to Stilesville as prayed for by William Brown and others. do report that after being duly qualified they have viewed and laid out the same and return it as a road of Public Utility and on much better Ground than the original, Beginning at the cumberland road from thence North on the open Line dividing the Lands of Nelson Wood and John McCaffie thence to the half mile Stake onwards bearing west to William Browns thence north to intersect the original County road which report being publickly read and no objection being made thereto It is ordered by the board now here that said change as laid out by said Viewers be established as a

November Term A.D. 1836

publick highway in lieu of the old road ——

Ordered that William Davidson be and he is hereby allowed Five Dollars for his services as overseer of the poor for the past year ending on the first of May last. ——

And the board adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine Oclock

Signed Nov 8th 1836 Archibald Alexander

Tuesday Morning November the Eighth A.D. 1836 The board met persuant to adjournment

Present Archibald Alexander president Henry Miller, William Trotter, Nelson Wood, ~~David~~ ~~Cotal~~, Samuel Shannon, Amos S. Wills & William Davis & Larkin ~~N~~ Campbell

~~Archibald~~ Alexander Little road commissioner now makes a report Shewing that he expended $77.76¼ of the $90.08¼ put into his hands at the November Term of this board 1835 which said report is received and approved and he is continued to expend ~~in~~ the balance in his hand, to wit: twelve Dollars thirty one and a half cents ——

Ordered that Isaac Wiley be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in Middle Township in place of Edward Turpin removed ——

November Term A.D. 1836

The Clerk of this Board now files the following Statement of the seminary fund, to wit:

State of Indiana Hendricks County

I Simon S. Hadley Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court and exofficio Clerk of the bord doing County business in said County do certify that agreeably to records and documents now on file in my office the Amount of the seminary fund in said County is Seven hundred and fifty Dollars 60/cts ($750.60) with interest on six hundred and sixty nine Dollars and 60/cts ($669.60/cts) of that sum from the first day of January last

In testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said County Court this 7th day of November A.D. 1836 S. S. Hadley Clerk

seal

Ordered that John N. Wooden be and he is hereby appointed Constable in and for Washington Township.

A petition is now presented by James Sigerson for permission to change a part of the State road on his own land leading from Mooresville to Harrisburg to commence where said road enters his land on the South side of ~~said road~~ thence running due North until it strikes the County road known by the name of the Sigerson road, thence West with said County road until it intersects the present Location and thereupon John Malone, Levi Johnson and William Sherley are appointed to view said road and proposed change and report their respective distances and situation to this Board at some subsequent day of this Term

November Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that James F. Beckett be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for viewing road and apprising damages in the case of Vansdoll and making return of same

Ordered that James M. Bryan and David Higgins be allowed each seventy five cents for their services in viewing road and apprising damage in the case of Vansdoll

Ordered that James Logan be and he is hereby allowed Three Dollars for three days services as inspector of Elections covering all his claim as such ~~Inspector~~ up to this date

Moses Parks as now here in open Court makes known to the Court to their satisfaction that the change allowed him in the Pittsborough road through his land at the January Term of this board last is in as good repair as the old rout and the board do now here order that ~~that~~ the said old rout be and the same is hereby vacated

Ordered that Andrew E McAffie Frederick Whicker and Iredell Jackson be and they are hereby allowed seventy five cents each for their services in viewing a change in the road leading from Danville to Stilesville reported on Yesterday

James S. Adell now appears and takes his seat as a member of this board

Also James T. Dowand Esquire

November Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that John S. Davis be ~~and~~ Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve month

Esquire Brittain now takes his seat

Nathaniel Brittian Esquire now files a Bond for his faithful disharge of the duties ~~af~~ constable ~~af~~ Marion Township which is approved by the board

Ordered that Reuben Claypool be and he is hereby allowed six Dollars for his services as overseer of the Poor for the past year and keeping two poor children for about one week

Ordered that Thomas Irons be and he is hereby allowed Three Dollars for his services as overseer of the Poor for the past year ending on the first of May last.

John W Templin now comes and shews to the satisfaction of the Board that he has laid out the money directed to be paid over to him by James Parks at the last term of this board agreeably to the said order

Ordered that Thomas Irons be and he is hereby allowed Five Dollars and Eighty three ~~ts~~ for keeping Eleanor Gilleland and child paupers for one month at the rate of seventy Dollars per Annum

November Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that John Hannary be and he is hereby allowed seven Dollars for keeping Eleanor Gilliland & child paupers from the 10th of August until the 16th of september it being at the rate of $70.00 per year —

Ordered that William Little be and he is hereby allowed Eight Dollars and Eighty cents for keeping Eleanor Gilliland from the 16th of September to the 3rd of November At the rate of seventy Dollars per annum

Ordered that Thomas C. Gray be and he is hereby allowed twenty Eight Dollars and fifty cents for keeping Thomas Davis a pauper for four weeks and clothing furnished for Burial and attendance to the same.

Doctor B. S. B. Parker now files a bill of charges against the County for attending to Thomas Davis a pauper and assisting in amputating the lege of said Davis amounting to sixty five Dollars and sixty seven and a half cents which account being inspected and understood is now here by the board allowed and ordered to be paid out of the County Treasury —

Ordered that John Bailey be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in Centre Township in place of Jesse Matlock resigned —

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley Recorder be and he is hereby allowed Fourteen Dollars and twenty five cents for Deed record No. 5 by him furnished for said County

November Term A. D. 1836

Ordered that David Matlock be and he is hereby allowed Two Dollars as Judge of Election for two Days

Ordered that Larkin R Campbell be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar for one days services as Clerk of Election

Ordered that Dunn, Matlock & Co be licenced to retail merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the term of twelve Months

Ordered that James Dugan Dept. Sheriff & and Jailer be allowed seventy two Dollars and 81½ cts for Guarding Wiley & Bell and Guarding Jail owning his claim for same from Sept 7th up to this date

Order that Edmund Clark be and he is hereby allowed fifty one Dollar and 56 cts for Guarding Jail 55 nights and 27 nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that William Gregory be and he is hereby allowed nine Dollars 37½ for Guarding Jail 16 nights and one day during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Nicholas Yount be and he is hereby allowed six Dollars 87½ for Guarding Jail 11 nights during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that James Madden be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars and fifty cents for Guarding Jail 4 nights during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

November Term 1836

Ordered that David Stutesman be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar for reconfining Wiley & Bell in Irons

Ordered that James Durnad and son be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve Months

Ordered that Wilford A Ungles be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve months

Ordered that Robert Cooper be Licensed to retail foreign merchandiz in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve Months

Ordered that William S Matlock and Co be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve Month

And Court adjourned untill tomorrow morning at Nine Oclock

Signed Nov 9th A.D. 1836 Archibald Alexander

November Term A.D. 1836

Wednesday Morning November 9th A.D. 1836 Court met pursuant to adjournment Present Archibald Alexander president James S Odell, William Trotter, Larken R Campbell Samuel Shannon, Harmon Brittain and James T Downard

Ordered that Turner, Kelly & Co be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of 12 Months

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley Clerk be allowed seventy Dollars for his Extra services for the past year ending at this Term.

A petition is now presented by T. R. Ballard and Samuel Stepenson for permission to change the late located State road from Scott Ferry to Bellville or so much thereof as lies North of the S E qr of Sec 12 T 14 N of R 1 West so as to run the said State road along the East line of said quarter section untill it strikes the Moorsville County road and thereupon Robert Cooper, Thomas Lockhart and Cornelius Bonta are appointed to view said road and proposed change and to report their respective distances and situation according to Law at the next term of this board

Gregory & Yount now presents to this board a claim against the County of Hendricks for furnishing plank nails and work done on Guardhouse which said claim being examined & fully understood by the board is wholly and entirely rejected

November Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Archibald L. Whitt be and he is hereby allowed Thirteen Dollars 63ct. for his 2 first quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the poor of Cel river Township for keeping John Wisehart a pauper ———

Harmon Brittain Esquire now presents to this board a Statement showing to the satisfaction of the board that he has expended the money put into his hands as road commissioner at the November Term of this board 1835 agreeably to the direction of of said board with the exception of $3.37½ which he claims for his services as such commissioner which is allowed and the Statement is received and approved by the board

Doctor Henry G. Todd now presents his claim to this board for services rendered by him in amputating the thigh of Thomas Davis a pauper for thirty Dollars which being examined and understood by the board now here

The said board do now here reduce the said claim to seventeen Dollars and fifty cent and it is ordered that the said sum of seventeen Dollars & fifty cents be paid to the said Todd out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated

November Term A.D. 1836

Doctor Jeremiah Depew now presents to the board his claim against the county for his services in the case of amputating the thigh of Thomas Davis a pauper together with mileag and bandange amounting to $28.25 which the said board now reduce to Eighteen Dollars and twenty five & and now here Order that the said sum of $18.25 be paid to the said Depew out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated —

The viewers appointed on Yesterday to view a proposed change in the State road leading from Moorsville to Harrisburg now make a report that they have measured the distance and find the new rout to be forty three rods the furthest but we also consider that the new rout is much the best Ground for the road to run on and the cheapest to open which report being examined it is considered by the board that the public will not be materially injured and therefor do allow unto the said Sigerson the said change as prayed for by him under the restriction of the said Law ——

Bob Osborn Esquire now takes his seat

Ordered that James Dugan be and he is hereby allowed Fifty five Dollars & 43¾ for Extra services as Jailer and day Guarding of Jail during the confinement of Wiley & Bell covering all his claim for such services up to the present time

November Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Thomas C Shuder, William Carmichael, William Keller William Tomlinson David Matlock, Caleb Sherley and William Caypool each be allowed seventy five cents for their services as returning Judges of Election for returns made of Presidentional Election —

James Green Esquire now comes into Court and reports that he has drawn Fourhundred and seventy one Dollars and 74/3 ts of Three per cent fund appropriated to the County of Hendricks by an act of the Legislature entitled an Act to appropriate to the several Counties in this State a part of three per cent fund more than has specially been appropriated to the roads in the County two hundred and fifty Dollars of which is now here appropriated on the State road between Danville and the Morgan County line leading to Mooresville not exceeding fifty Dollars of said $250.00 to be applied south of the National road and $100.00 of which said two hundred & fifty Dollars is to be retained ~~until it~~ in anticipation of a change in said road between the ford of the Creek above Moonsmill and the foot of the hill at Hartmans until it is ascertained whether said change be authorized at the ensuing Session of the Legislature And that James Green be and he is hereby appointed commissioner to superintend the application of said $250.00 on said road

November Term A.D. 1836

Ordered that Eli Watson open so much of the State road leading from Mooresville to Harrisburg as lies within the road district of which he is supervisor

Ordered that Joseph Coffin & Havilah Finley be and they are hereby allowed seventeen Dollars and fifty cents for erecting Estray pen exclusive of Gate

Ordered that James Sigerson Sheriff be and he is hereby allowed seventy Dollars for extra services for the past year existing at this Term

Ordered that Thomas Talby be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in place of William McClain in Eel river Township

Ordered that William Davidson be and he is hereby appointed overseer of the poor in Eel river Township in place of Thomas S Walker removed

Ordered that David Adams and Martin Shinn be and they are hereby ordered to work publick roads under William Jones supervisor for the present year

And the board adjourned until Court in Course

Signed Novemb 9th 1836 Archibald A Leander

January Term A.D. 1837

At the January Term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendricks began and held at the Court House in the Town of Danville on Monday the second day of January A.D. 1837

Present Henry Miller, Harmon Brittain William Davis, James S. Odell, William A Stevens, Sol Osbor, William Trotter and James Parks Esquire also Larkin R Campbell

And on motion of William A Stevens Harmon Brittain Esq was appointed president for Term:

Ordered that Morgan L. Smith be and he is hereby appointed Constable in Washington Township

Archibald Alexander president of the Board now takes his seat

Ordered that David Stutesman be and he is hereby allowed nine Dollars and seventy five cents for making and putting hand cuffs on Wiley and Bell and cutting loose and fastening the said Wiley and Bell several times during the sitting of the Circuit Court at the late November Term thereof.

Ordered that James F. Beckett be and he is hereby appointed assessor in the County of Hendricks for the present year

January Term AD 1837

A Petition is now presented by Harrison H. Moore for a Tavern Licence and also a certificate of his moral character and the said Moore also proves to the satisfaction of the board that he is in possession of a house and other necessary appurtenances thereto as required by Law for tavern keepers Ordered therefore that the said Harrison H Moore be Licensed to keep a tavern in the Town of Plainfield for the Term of Twelve Months from after this date by his filing his bond conditioned according to Law

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view and lay out a road for a cart way from the Morgan County line on the west side of big white lick thence up said creek as near thereto as convenient to the National road now make the following report to wit: "We the undersigned have viewed laid out and marked said road according to the within to the best of our knowledge and we believe believe it can be had on good Ground and will be of publick Utility and that it would be right to grant their bequest Enos Blair
(signed) Eli Carter
William Garrett
which said report being now here by the board examined and inspected is rejected

January Term A D 1837

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the State road leading from Danville to James-Town as prayed for by Mark W. Porter now report that they have attended thereto and find the old rout to be ninety seven rods and the new or proposed rout to be One hundred and twenty rods and the new rout on much the best ground and the board upon examination of the premises being of opinion that the public would not be materially injured by said change as prayed for do now order the same

And the board adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine Oclock
Signed January 3rd 1837 Archibald Alexander

Tuesday Morning January the 3rd A.D. 1837

The Board met pursuant to adjournment Present Archibald Alexander President of the Board and Henry Miller, James S. Odell William Trotter & Harmon Brittain Esquires also Larkin R Campbell and William A Stevens

January Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Sarah Smith be and she is hereby allowed twenty seven Dollars and fifty cents for her two first quarterly payments on her contract with the overseers of the poor of Centre Township for the present year for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper

Ordered that William Townsend be and he is hereby allowed six Dollars and twenty five cents for his second quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the poor keeping Isaac Copeland a pauper for the present year

A petition is now presented signed by Charles Fuller and others for a change in the County road leading from Round Town to the County line near Barnes Town and the Board being satisfactorily informed that notice had been given of said application according to Law and thereupon William McClain, Charles Fuller and Mark W. Porter are appointed to view said road and proposed change and report their respective distances and situation to this board at the next term thereof according to Law

Ordered that James Dugan Sailer and Deputy Sheriff be and he is hereby allowed twenty five Dollars and thirty four cents for dieting Wiley & Bell 14 day guarding Jail 14 nights and 6 days for one Kettle 14 bushels of coal and Extra services as said Sailer in attending to the said prisoners all accrued between the 8th and 22nd of November Last.

January Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Edmund Clark be and he is hereby allowed Twelve Dollars and Eighty seven and a half cents for Guarding Jail fourteen ~~Days~~ nights and Eight days during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Nathaniel Brittain be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar 87½ cts for Guarding Wiley and Bell for three days

Ordered that Linsey Jeffries be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars and fifty cents for Guarding Jail four days during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that William Lewis be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Ordered that Nicholas Yount be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar & 25 cts for Guarding Jail two nights during the confinement of Wiley and Bell

Ordered that Buford Webb be and he is hereby allowed 62½ cts for Guarding Jail one night during the confinement of Wiley & Bell

Job Osborn Esquire now takes his seat

Ordered that David Matlock be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar for his services as Judge of Election on Yesterday

January Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Joshua Marshall be and he is hereby ~~allowed~~ appointed Inspector of Election in Liberty Township in place of Joseph Hiatt removed

Ordered that the Sheriff of Hendricks County furnish each inspector of Elections in the said County with a suitable ticket Box.

Ordered that the Clerk of this board make out two blank forms of Poll Book and Election returns for each inspector of Election in the County of Hendricks for the present year one for the General Election in August and the other for the Township Election in April and place the same in the hands of the Sheriff

William S. Crawford Treasurer of Hendricks County now makes the following report to wit:

1836		Wm S. Crawford in Act with Hendricks Co Dr	
May	11th	John Darnall for Estray mare	$ 6.00
June	13	" Jonathan Cartwright for an Estray Stm	2.00
July	4	" S. T. Hadley Clerk for Jury fees	13.50
"	19	" Lockington and Co for an Exhibition	10.00
August	3	" Brock and Cook for Permit	87½
Sept	26	" John Scott for an Estray filly	32.00
Nov	17	" Joseph Solomon for an Estray	17.00
"	"	" James F. Beckett Collector	266.71½
Dec	31	" James F. Beckett Collector	265.63½
			$ 571-72½

Contra Cr

January Term A.D. 1837

Expenditures since March A.D. 1836

Paid out for various County orders which are herewith presented	$591.47½
By own Commission on receiveing $571.72¼ at	8.57
By own Commission on Paying out $589.47½ at	8.84½
	$608.88¾

Which is respectfully submitted

Wm S. Crawford Treasurer

Accompanying the foregoing report is the following County order above refered to which are cancelled and ordered to be filed by the said Treasurer —

William T. Logan	$1.87	George Hancock	$ 1.75
John McClain	1.50	Charles Reynolds	3.43¾
Reuben Claypool	6.00	Thomas Irons	.75
T. H. Moreland	11.75	J. Maxwell	1.25
John Irvin	.50	George Hancock	1.50
Dickerson Thompson	3.00	Garnet Haydon	3.75
Thomas Irons	5.85	Hampton Pennington	1.75
L. R. Campbell	1.00	Thomas Viglini	3.00
Thomas Irons	3.00	Solomon Dunegan	6.00
Isaac Taylor	3.00	Jabez Faught	1.25
William Townsend	6.25	Sarah Smith	13.75
George Cooper	.50	Philip Waters	3.00
H. McClintick	3.00	G. H. Kellar	3.00
Hezekiah McClintick	.75	Wm Henton	3.00
Thomas Nash	.25	Henry McAuley	4.37½
Wakefield Trotter	1.00	Supervisor receipt	.30
N. Fletcher	3.12½	L. T. Pounds	4.50
Wm Morris	3.00	Lewis T. Pounds	25
Nicholas Yount	27.50	Wm Henton	1.00
John Day	2.50	Wm Henton	25
James F. Beckett	3.00	Abner Wiley	3.75
A. W. Tout	1.25	H. G. Todd	.25
John Kanary	7.00	Wm Kellar	.75
Alexr Morris	1.00	Samuel McPheters	.50

January Sess. A.D. 1837

C Anderson	$ 4.00	James Dugan	$ 55.63¾
Gideon Wilson	12.00	William Gregory	45.00
Daniel Higgins	2.25	John Triggs	4.50
John M Comingor	3.00	Edmund Clark	51.56¼
Hezekiah Dimick	2.50	James W Shannon	5.85
Abel Stanley	.25	John Mahan	5.00
James M. Bryan	.75	John Mahan	.50
James F. Beckett	1.50	Jonathan Moffitt	1.50
Wm Stephenson	3.00	Joshua Marshall	.75
James Logan	.50	Edmund Clark	4.37½
James Logan	3.00	Richard Christy	3.00
Harvey Cash	5.00	James Madden	2.50
James Slaven	.25	Merril Brady	2.20
Isaiah S. Lewis	6.71	James Dugan	77.50
Jesse Canada	4.50	Noah Harding	69.12½
Edward Strange	13.00	Richard Gentry	3.00
Lawrence Vanandall	4.00	William T. Darnall	1.00
Elijah Anderson	10.00	Gideon Wilson	10.00
Dan. Sigerson	7.75		$ 591.47½

William L. Matlock Seminary Trustee now makes the following report to wit

Report of Wm L. Matlock one of the seminary Trustees of Hendricks County in the State of Indiana

Submitted January 3rd 1837

The Amount of seminary fund in my hands $ 848.91½ of which $ 346.14 is loand at six per cent and $ 444.49¾ at ten per cent: Interest due on notes up to this date $ 55.32⅔ Amt of cash in my hands $ 2.75 The whole Amount of notes given are now due

Respectfully submitted

W. L. Matlock one of the seminary Trustees H. C.

January Term A.D. 1837

A petition is now presented signed by Reuben B. Carter praying for permission to change so much of the County road leading from Danville to Pittsborough as lies between the point of the Hill on this side of John Stevenses and Danville so as to run the said road from the said point to intersect the Gorham County road at Henry Rammels mill stand at the expense of John Stevens and Daniel Kiger to which the said Stevens and Kiger agrees to in said petition And thereupon John W. Templin, James Haydon and Lewis Hesh are appointed to view said road and proposed change and Report to this Board at the next term the respective distances of said road and proposed change

Ordered that James Green loan on application all the money now in his hands or which may hereafter come into his hands belonging to the County of Hendricks to be appropriated on roads in said County until the first day of May next under the restrictions of the Law taking real Estate in security and loaning to no applicant more than to half the value of real Estate proposed for mortgage

Ordered that James Green and William H. Darnall be and they are hereby appointed to select a site for the purpose of Erecting a Poor house thereon to contain not less than forty Acres no more than Eighty and report their proceeding and the result of their examinations to this board at the next term thereof

January Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that John S. Walker be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents as returning Clerk of Election at the last August Election

Ordered Simon T. Hadley be allowed three Dollars and twenty five cents for fuel furnished during the sitting of Courts for the past year and recording two Indentures —

Ordered that Hezekiah McClintock be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in place of Edward Turpin removed in road District No. 1 in Middle Township. —

And the Board adjourned

Signed January 3rd 1837

Archibald Alexander

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it hereby known that I Simon T. Hadley Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here Order that there be an Election held at the Court house in Danville in said County for the purpose of Electing a Justice in the Town of Danville to fill the vacancy occasioned by the ~~resignation~~ of Noah Harding Esq on the second Saturday in February next

Ordered and signed
January 18th 1837

Attest S. T. Hadley Clerk

March Term A.D. 1837

At the march term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendrick began and held at the Court house in Danville on Monday the sixth day of March A.D. 1837

Present William Trotter, Harmon Buttain Henry Miller, Sob Osborn, Joel Hodgen, William Davis, Amos S Wills, James S. Odell & George Tyler Esquires —— And On motion of Esquire Odell Harmon Buttain Esquire is appointed president pro tem the president of the board being absent

William A Stevens and Samuel Shannon Esquire now appears and takes their seat as member of the Board

Jeremiah Hadley now presents a petition for permission to change so much of the road leading from Plainfield to moorsville as therein named, to wit: to commence where said road crosses the national road in Plainfield, thence with the national road to Centre Street thence with said Centre street to the south end thereof. thence continuing Straight with said Centre street until it intersects the present Location and thereupon Noah Vestal Joseph Gosset and Matthew Stanley are appointed to view said road and proposed change and report their respective distances and situation to this board at the next term thereof

James Ward and James Parks Esquires now appears and takes their seat as members of this Board

March Term A.D. 1837

A Petition is now presented signed by William Reece and others for a change in the County road leading from Danville to Hunts saw mill so as to run the same from the west end of Sepe Whipps lane to run on the line south between Whipps and George Tincher and on to Springfield and from thence to Hunts saw-mill and proof being made to the satisfaction of the board that notice of said application has been given pursuant to law and thereupon William Hill, Robert W Hadley and Henry Goodman are appointed to view said road and proposed change and if they upon said view find that Justice and the public good require the alteration, lay off and mark the new way and report their proceedings in writing under their hands and seals to this board at the next term thereof.

Ordered that the mortgage executed by Ennis Dodd to the board doing county business for Hendricks County and their successor in office bearing date January 6th A.D. 1837 to secure the payment of two hundred Dollars be entered of record in Record of Deeds in Hendricks County ——

Ordered that Matthew Mark and Thomas F Mark be licensed to retail foreign Merchandize at their establishment in North-salem for the term of twelve months from and after this date ——

March Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Depew and Hamrick be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize ~~in the Town of Danville~~ in the County of Hendricks for the term of twelve months from and after this date

Ordered that Rucker K Carter be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks at his establishment in Danville for the term of twelve months from and after this date.

Ordered that John D. Fear be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making an Election return at the April Election 1836

Ordered that John S. Walker be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making Election return August 1836

Ordered that James Campbell be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making an Election return January 1837

William L. Mattock Agent for loaning so much of the surplus revenue of the united States as is to be loand out in the County of Hendrick under an Act of the legislature of the state of Indiana approved February 6th 1837 now produces to the Board his bond for the faithful discharge of his duty as such agent under said Act which said Bond is approved by the board

March Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Charles B Naylor be and he is hereby allowed Thirty ~~Thirty~~ Dollars and forty Eight cents in full for the interest on all County orders held by him up to this date

Ordered that Edward Strange school commissioner be and he is hereby allowed five Dollars and eighty seven and a half cent for services rendered by him as such commissioner and books by him procured for the use of said office

Ordered that Isaac Osborn be and he is hereby allowed one dollar and fifty cents for making two Election returns one in August and the other in October A.D. 1836

Ordered that Joel Hodgin be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making and Election return from Guilford Township

A petition is now presented signed by Scott Miller and others for a change in the Mooresville road running on the East side of the Plantation of John Poak so as to run the same by the house of the said Poak and said Petition being publickly read and proof being had that notice of said application for said change had been duly given pursuant to law thereupon Morgan L Smith, Willis Miller and Gideon Wilson are appointed to view the established and proposed change and if they find that justice and the public good require the alteration petitioned for to lay off and mark the proposed way and report their proceeding in the premises to this board at the next term thereof

March Term A.D. 1837

A petition is now presented by Thomas M. Hutts for a Licence to retail foreign and domestic Groceries and spirituos and strong liquors in the Township of Franklin in the County of Hendricks together with a certificate of his good moral character signed by twenty four Freeholders of said Township together with his bond which is now here approved by the Court It is therefore ordered by the Board now here that the said Thomas M Hutts be Licensed to retail foreign and domestic Groceries and spirituous and strong Liquors in the said Township of Franklin for the term of twelve months from & after this date

And the Board adjourned until tomorrow morning Eight O'clock

Signed March 7th A.D. 1837

Harman Britain
President pro tem

March Term A.D. 1837

Tuesday morning March 7th A.D. 1837

The board met persuant to adjournment present Harmon Brittain president pro tem Joel Hodgen, James Ward, James Parks, Henry Miller, George Tyler and William Davis Esquires also William Trotter

The board now proceeds to the Election of president to preside over their body for the ensuing year and on the second Ballot William Trotter Esquire was duly Elected and immediately entered on the duties of his said office

Ordered that James F. Beckett be and he is hereby allowed five Dollars and sixty cents for interest on County Orders held by him

Ordered that Crawford & Vories be and they are hereby Licensed to retail foreign merchandize at their establishment in Danville for the Term of twelve months from and after this date

Ordered that Henry B Tomlinson be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandize in the County of Hendrick for the term of twelve Months from and after this date

Ordered that Samuel G Yates be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars & twenty five cents for making three Elections returns from Brown Township covering all his claims up to date

Job Osborn, Larkin R. Campbel and William A Stevens Esquires now appear and takes their seat

March Term A.D. 1837

The viewers appointed at the last term of this Board to view a proposed change in the road leading from Danville to Pittsborough as Petitioned for by Reuben H. Carter now make the following report to wit: We the undersigned two of the viewers after being duly sworn proceeded to view the road and proposed change mentioned in the within order and do find the present location to be seventeen hundred and twenty yards and the proposed change to be sixteen hundred yards making a difference in favour of the proposed rout of one hundred and twenty yards and that the new rout is on equally as good Ground or better ground than the old rout

(signed) John W. Templin
James H. Hayden

And the board being satisfied from said report that the public will not be materially injured by said change do order the same: And satisfactory proof being had before the Board that the said new rout is now open and in as good or better repair than the old way for travellers and thereupon the board do now here vacate the said old rout and the said new rout is hereby declared a public highway ——

Ordered that William Ballenger be and he is hereby exempted from working on roads in District No. 11

Ordered that George W Pope be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in road district No. 9 in Liberty Township in place of Joel Nelson removed ——

March Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Archibald L. Whitt be and he is hereby allowed six Dollars and seventy two cents for his third quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the poor for keeping John Wischart a pauper for the present year

Ordered that William Townsend be & he is hereby allowed six Dollars and twenty five cents for his third quarterly payment on his contract with the Overseers of the poor for keeping Isaac Copeland a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Sarah Smith be and she is hereby allowed thirteen Dollars and Seventy five cents for her third quarterly payment on her contract with the Overseers of the poor for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper for the present year

The Board proceeded to compare the entries made by the school commissioner concerning nonresident Lands and town Lots returned by the Collector of said County and those made by the Clerk on the same subject and have found no material difference in the same

The County Treasurer of Hendricks County now makes and files the following report, to wit

1837		Wm S. Crawford in Act with H. C Dr		$. cts
January	10	of	S. T. Hadley for Jury fees	4.50
"	17	of	A Snoddy for an Estray Cow and calf	8.00
Feb	1	of	James F. Beckett Collector	434.90¼
"	11	of	Josiah Garrison for an Estray Steer	3.00
March	6	of	Henry Miller for Estray Hogs	11.50
			Amt forwarded	$ 461.90¼

March Term A.D. 1837

Amt. forwarded		$461.90½
March 6th	James F. Beckett Collector	531.00
" 7	James F. Beckett Collector	104.00
		$1096.90½

Contra Cr

Receipts and Expenditures since January 3rd 1837

Paid out for various County orders which are herewith presented ——— $923.66½

By own commission on paying out 923.66½
461 83½
13.84 49 — 13.85

By own commission on receiving $1096 90½
43 45
16.45 35 — 16.45

Total $953 96½

Which is submitted to the Hon. Board doing Co Business March 7th 1837 Wm S. Crawford Treasurer

Accompanying which said report are the following County orders above referred to which are now here by the board examined and cancelled, to wit!

Elizabeth Trotter	$24.00
Easden Bales	3.00
Peter Selch	3.00
Wm C. Hyten	3.00
Henry Bland	10.50
Alexander Little	50.00
William Faught	24.87½
Elizabeth Trotter	24.00
David Dennis	4.50
David Higgins	15.31½
B. S. B. Parker	65.67½
A. L. Whitt	13.43¾
Daniel Hartman	4.50
Elijah Anderson	12.00
Wm D. Rawlins	4.50
N. Fletcher	6.75
John Hamock	4.50
Sarah Smith	27.50
D. Stutesman	$9.75
S. T. Hadley	70.00
Wm Faught	24.07½
G. M. C. Blake	19.50
Daniel Davidson	4.50
Finley & Coffin	17.50
Archibald Smith	4.50
John Bark	4.50
R. H. Carter	4.50
S. T. Hadley	18.00
Joel Self	4.50
Wesley McKinley	6.00
S. T. Hadley	3.25
John Bohannon	3.00
D. Mattock	4.50
Nicholas Yount	6.87½
John Malone	4.50

March Term A.D. 1837

Enoch Crook	$ 0.25
Subal Lee	4.50
James Campbell	3.00
N. Yount	1.25
Sar. Dugan	25.31
Wm. Claywood	.75
Wesley McKinley	4.00
Munford Fortner	2.25
Paul Yount	4.50
Wm. Tomlinson	.75
James B. Brown	4.50
Sar. Sigerson	26.50
Isedell Jackson	4.50
Tavener Weakley	3.00
Thomas Higgins	5.00
McCarty Burcham	3.00
Washington Hays	2.25
Wm. Faught	61.42
Buford Webb	.62½
Abraham Spickmire	4.50
C. B. Naylor	5.45
Morgan L. Smith	1.00
James Neavil	1.50
Zadock Smith	4.50
John Darrah	2.25
Samuel Shannan	2.25
James Dugan	$ 72.81¼
Wm. McClure	.25
Edmund Clark	.25
John Piercy	.62½
Wm. W. West	1.25
Hilton Guinn	.62½
David Mallock	4.25
Wesley McKinley	5.00
John Nichols	1.87½
James Dugan	5.00
J. B. Caywood	3.00
Stephen Akers	3.33⅓
Peter Mroberts	.25
Sar. Sigerson	70.00
Buford Webb	.62½
John Bohannon	1.00
Milton Guinn	2.25
N. F. Beckett	3.30
Elizabeth Trotter	24.00
James Trotter	2.00
Samuel Shannon	.50
C. B. Naylor	14.62
Elijah Anderson	2.00
Wm. Hazlerig	1.25
	$923.66½

Ordered that William S. Crawford be and he is hereby appointed County Treasurer in and for the County of Hendricks for the ensuing year

And the board adjourned
Signed March 7th 1837 William Trotter

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County
Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here order that there be an Election held at the Usual place of holding Elections in Marion Township on the first Monday in April next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace within and for said Township to fill the vacancy of Harman Brittain resigned
Ordered and signed March 8th 1837

Attest S. T. Hadley Clerk

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County
Be it remembered that I the Undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here order that there be an Election held at the usual place of holding Elections in Eel river Township on the first Monday in April next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace within and for said Township to fill the vacancy of William Trotter resigned
Ordered and signed March 16th 1837

S. T. Hadley Clerk

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here order that there be an Election held at the usual place of holding Elections in Middle Township in the County of Hendricks on the Twenty second day of April next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace within and for said Township to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of James Parks Esq

Ordered and signed
March 28th A.D. 1837

Attest S. T. Hadley Clerk

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here Order that there be an Election held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on the twenty fifth day of this Instant (April) for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace within and for said Town to fill the vacancy of Wealt Harding resigned

Ordered and signed
April the 3rd 1837

Attest S. T. Hadley Clerk

May Term A.D. 1837

At the May term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendricks began and held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on Monday the first day of May A.D. 1837 —/—

Present William Trotter president of said Board — And Henry Miller, Joel Hodgin, David Vestal, William Davis, Nelson Wood, James S. Odell, George Tyler, Isaac Willcox Esquire members of said Board also Daniel S. Carter Esquire and Samuel Shannon and William Kelly Esquires

Greenville Junkins supervisor in Road District No. 3 in Middle Township now makes a report and is allowed one Dollar 12½ cts for his Extra services as such supervisor for the past year ——

Thomas Lockman supervisor now makes a report

John Bohannon supervisor now makes a report —

Eli Watson supervisor now makes a return and is allowed Three Dollars for his Extra services as such supervisor the past year —

David Pruett supervisor now makes a report as such and is allowed Three Dollars and twenty five cents for Extra services and a finger board by them put up ——

May Term A.D. 1837

William Hamock Supervisor now makes a report as such and is allowed two Dollars and twenty five cents for Extra services —

Amos S Wills and William A Stevens Esquires now appears and takes their oat

Mercent Bonnifield now makes a report as supervisor and is allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for Extra services ———

James D Jones supervisor now makes a report as such and is allowed three Dollars 75 ct for extra services ~~and one finger by time foot rule~~

Samuel Owen now makes a return as Supervisor —

Benjamin Johnson supervisor now makes a report as such and is allowed two Dollars and twenty five cents for extra services ——

Jesse Hallum Supervisor now makes a report as such supervisor and is allowed four Dollars 50 ct for extra services for the past year —

John Bailey supervisor now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed seventy five cents for extra services for past year —

May Term A.D. 1837

William H. Darnall Supervisor now makes a report and is allowed one Dollars and fifty cents for extra services for the past year

William Jones supervisor now makes a report and is allowed seventy five cents for extra services for past year

James Ward, Archibald Alexander and Job Osborn also Larkin R Campbell Esquires now take their seats

Samuel E Berryman supervisor now make a return as such

Hezekiah McClintick supervisor now makes a return as such and is allowed three Dollars for extra services

Jacob Holcław now makes a return as supervisor and is allowed seventy five cents for extra services for the past year

John Stevens supervisor now makes a return and is allowed for one days services as such extra seventy five cents

Joshua Marshall supervisor now makes a return

John Pinchen supervisor now makes a return

May Term A.D. 1837

Garret Hayden supervisor now makes a return as such and is allowed Three Dollars for his extra services as such supervisor

Hugh Goudy supervisor now makes a return as such and is allowed two Dollars and twenty five cents for extra services —

James Trotter now makes a return as supervisor

John Stewart Supervisor now makes a return

Thomas Hadley supervisor now makes a return as such and is allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for extra services for the past year

Lewis Rice Supervisor now makes a report as such and is allowed Three Dollars and seventy five cents as supervisor for Extra services

George Darnall Supervisor now makes a return and is allowed two Dollars and twenty five cents for Extra services ———

Ordered that George Denton be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars for 4 days services as supervisor for the year ending May 1st 1836

Ordered that Desew & McAuley be licensed to retail foreign merchandize at their store in New winchester for the Term of twelve months

May Term A.D. 1837

Months from and after this date by their paying into the County Treasurer the sum of five Dollars

Ordered that George Benton be and he is hereby exempt from working on publicks roads during his bodily disability

The board do now proceed to appoint a collector for the County of Hendricks to collect the State & County Revenue in said County for the present year and do appoint Hartman Brittain as such Collector

Ordered that Benjamin M. Logan be and he is hereby allowed ordered that he be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandize at his store in Brownsburg in the County of Hendricks for the Term of twelve months from and after this date by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

Ordered that Thomas Lockhart be allowed three Dollars for his services as overseers of the poor for the past year

Ordered that Thomas Irons be allowed one Dollar for his services as overseer of the poor the past year

May Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that William Barnett be allowed three Dollars and fifty cents for his services as overseer of the poor for the past year. —

Ordered that Henry Bland be allowed thirty Dollars 92½ cts for keeping Sarah et Lewis for the past year ending ion to day

Ordered that James W Shannon be allowed twenty nine Dollars and 62½ cents for keeping Samuel Lewis for the past year a pauper —

John W Templin supervisor now makes a return and is allowed one Dollar & fifty cents for extra services for the past year

James T Hadley County Agent now produces to this board a receipt showing that he has paid $2 12½ cts tax on behalf of the County and also the County Treasurer receipt for the sum of Seven Dollars making in all Nine Dollars and 62½ with which amount it is now here ordered that the said agent be credited —

Ordered that James & William Downard be licensed to retail foreign merchandize at their store in Plainfield for the Term of Twelve months from and after this date by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars

May Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Thomas Irons be and he is hereby allowed Twenty four Dollars and twenty five cents for keeping Eleanor Gilliland and child (paupers) from the 7th Nov 1836 to the 12th March 1837

Ordered that Simon Hornaday be allowed Nine Dollars for keeping Eleanor Gilliland and child from the 12th of March to the first day of May 1837

Ordered that Thomas Lockhart be allowed One Dollar and seventy five cents for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt and child paupers whilst on his hands as overseer of the poor

Ordered that Mr Eagan be allowed Seventeen Dollars for keeping a pauper child of Elizabeth Hiatt from from the 3rd day of January last up to this date

Ordered that Mrs Jewel be allowed Thirty one Dollars and forty cents for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt from the 11th of January last up to this date at two Dollars per week

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Eight Oclock

William Rotter

Signed May 2nd 1837

May Term A.D. 1837

Tuesday morning May 2nd A.D. 1837
Court met pursuant to adjournment

Present William Trotter president
Archibald Alexander, William Davis, Nelson Wood,
James S Odell, Daniel S Carter, Joel
Hodgin and James Ward Esquires members
of the board

Edward Strange School commissioner
now makes a report of business by him transacted
from the 7th day September 1835 up to the first
day of May 1837 which is received and
ordered to be filed

William Kelly, William A Stevens
George Tyler Isaac Wilcox Esquires now
appear and take their seats

James S Beckett & Mercen Bonnifield
two of the commissions appointed to view
a part of the State road from Mooresville
to Crawfordsville Via of Danville now
make the following report, to wit:
The undersigned commissioners appointed
by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana
to view a part of the State road leading from
Mooresville to Crawfordsville by the way of
Danville lying between the north end of
George Hartmans lane and the Crossing
of the Creek near Richard Annels
and also a proposed change of said road

May Term A. D. 1837

between the point aforesaid by way of Moors mill would report that they have attended (after taking the oath prescribed by law) and are of the opinion that the proposed change by the way of Moors Mill is on much the best ground and that the public would be benefitted by such change But they would further state that they refuse to comply with the requisitions of the act so far as it relates to the making of the the said road Given under our Hands this May the 1st 1837

James F Beckett }
Marcen Bonnifield } commrs

Which report being publickly read and no objection being made thereto is received and all things touching the same being fully examined It is now here Ordered that James Green Road commissioner on said road lay out and expend the sum of One hundred Dollars in opening and making a good and permanent road on the the aforesaid new rout as laid out and marked by the Commissioners Beckett & Bonnifield aforesaid which said one hundred Dollars was re tained in his hands by an order of this board at their November Term last in anticipation of the aforesaid change and it further ordered that the said Green make report of his proceeding in the premis to this board at the next term thereof

And it is further ordered that the said Beckett and Bonnifield be allowed seventy five cents each for their services as such commissioners

May Term A.D. 1837

Henry Miller, Samuel Shannon, Job Osborn & Amos B. Wills Esquires now take their seats

The viewers appointed at the November Term of this board to view a proposed change in the road leading from Statesville to new mayesville as petitioned for by A. C. Mhaffee do now report that they have viewed said road and proposed change and have laid out and marked the new rout as prayed for by said Mhaffee and the board being satisfied that the said new rout is in equally as good repair as the old way it is therefore ordered that that said old rout be and the same is hereby vacated

Ordered that George M. C. Blake & Co be licensed to retail foreign Merchandize at his store in Danville for the Term of Twelve Months from and after this date by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars —

William Morris and Morgan L. Smith Supervisors now make a return as supervisors

The viewers appointed at the January Term of this board to view and proposed change in the road leading from round town to James Town do now make the

May Term A.D. 1837

follow report, to wit: We the undersigned do certify that we have this day viewed and measured the different route according to the within order and do find the old rout to be three hundred and twenty three rods and the new rout is three hundred and three rods and on better Ground Given under our hands this 30th April 1837

William M. Loan, Mark W. Porter & Charles Fullen

which report being publickly read and no objections being made said report is received and it Ordered that said new rout be opened and kept in repair as other Publick roads

Ordered that Rucker K. Carter be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandize at his store in Danville for the Term of twelve Months by paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

Two of the viewers appointed at the last Term of this board to view a proposed change in the County road leading from Plainfield to Morrisville do now make the following report to wit: We the undersigned appointed as viewers of the road at the March Term report that the proposed change is on better ground than the old rout and the distance about the same

Isab Vestal, Matthew Stanley

which report being publickly read and no objection made And the board being satisfied that the said new rout is now opened as well as the old way do now here order that the said new rout be established as a public road and the old road is now here vacated

May Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that John Montague be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar for making tickett Box for Brown Township

Lewis T Pounds supervisor now makes a return

William Shannon now makes a return as Supervisor and is one Dollar and fifty cents for extra labour in warning hands

Ordered that Valentine B. Cress be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize at his store in Brownsburg for the Term of twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars

Two of The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the County road leading from Danville to Hunts saw mill do now make the following report to wit; We the undersigned two of the ~~undersigned~~ within named viewers having been duly qualified and having viewed the within named road and proposed change do believe that Justice and the Public good require the alteration as described in the within order and have therefore laid out and marked the same as mentioned within

Given under our hands and seals this 21st day of April 1837

Henry S. Goolman & Robert W Hodson which said report being publickly read and no objections being made thereto the said board do now here order that the said

May Term A.D. 1837

new road be opened and kept in repair as other roads by the supervisor in the road district through which the said road passes —

The Board do now proceed to select Jurors for the ensuing year as follow to wit — for Grand Jurors October Term 1837 Evan Davis, John Hannah, William McClure, Payn Harding Erasmus Nichols, James T. Hadley, Goodlow Walker, Jame Todd, Solomon Blair, William O Parker, Moses Cavett, William H. Darnall, Andrew Adkins Gideon Hufford, Joseph Wells, Christian Hartman Isaac Trotter and James Green ———

Petit Jurors for October Term 1837 Isaac Robert, John Ballard, James Parks, William McClain, John Keeny, William Davidson, David Downs, Georg Darnall Elijah Tinder, John Collins, Thomas Irons, Robert Wilson, Hugh Gourly and John Wilson. ———

Grand Jurors for April Term A.D. 1838 Clark Hill, Samuel A Verbrike, John Martin — Smith Bufel, Henry Osborn, Peter Vannice, Abner Greenlee, Charles Ventrees, Stephen Arnold Whitson Nelson, Edwards Railsback, Caleb Shirley Ira Scott, Auley McAuley, Joshua Foster, John Malone, David Higgins and Joseph Fossett —

Petit Jurors for April Term 1838 — Benjamin Pain, Davis Boswell, Jonathan Hadley William Montgomery Enoch Cook, John Pinson Andrew E Mchaffie John Hancock, Levi Jessup, William King Nathan Davis, Matthew Stanley, James Blair and Robert Cova —

May Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that so much of the three per cent fund appropriated to the County of Hendricks by an act entitled an act to appropriate to the several counties in this state a part of the three per cent fund approved February 8th 1836) as has not heretofore been specially appropriated by the board doing County business be applied on the State roads in said County as follows to wit: on the Greencastle State road fifty Dollars; on the Rockville State road West of Danville seventy five Dollars; on the Crawfordsville road North of Danville one hundred Dollars; on the Danes Town State road seventy five Dollars; on the Lebanon State road seventy five Dollars; on the Indianapolis and Crawfordsville State road one hundred and seventy five Dollars; on the Indianapolis and Rockville State road East of Danville one hundred Dollars; on the State road from Danville to Belville fifty Dollars and on the Mooresville and Greencastle State road fifty Dollars

And that the said one hundred and seventy five Dollars appropriated to the Indianapolis and Crawfordsville road be applied to erecting a good substantial bridge across the East fork of Eel river and that the balance of the above appropriations be expended in making durable improvements on the said roads and it is further ordered that David Matlock be and he is hereby appointed commission to apply the money hereby appropriated on the Rockville and Indianapolis road on the Greencastle road and on the Mooresville and Greencastle road

May Term A.D. 1837

And it is further Ordered that James Green be and he is hereby appointed commissioner to superintend the application of the the balance of the aforesaid appropriations on the said roads as herein before mentioned.

Ordered that Reuben Claypool be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making Election return from Ebb river at April Election

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Eight Oclock

William Trotter

Signed May 3rd 1837

May Term A.D. 1837

Wednesday Morning the 3rd of May 1837 Court in Session pursuant to adjournment

Present William Trotter President Archibald Alexander, Daniel S. Carter, Henry Miller, Joel Hodgin, James Mrs Hooper, Isaac Wilcox & Landes Ward Esquires members —

Eel river Township

Ordered that road District No 4 be divided and that all North of the Section line between Section 35 & 26 constitute a road district No 8

Ordered that John Dodson be appointed Superviser in road District No 1

John Smith in District No 3
Milton Davis in District No 4
Wakefield Trotter in District No 8
Daniel Davidson on the road leading from the Jamestown road to the Crawfordsville road — and that Martin Flinn David B. Adams Hiram West & Nathan Davis be added to said road and that Wm Southerland be exempt therefrom —

William Kelly, Samuel Shannon Job Osborn and Larkin B Campbell Esquires now appear and take their Seat —

May Term A.D. 1837

Middle Township

Ordered that Road District No 5 be divided and that all of said district lying west of the Section line between Sections 16 & 17 constitute a road district No 7

Ordered that Lewis Seal be appointed supervisor in Road district No 1
Samuel McBee in district No 2
Philip Waters in district No 3
Andrew Atkins in district No 4
Milton Carrington in district No 5
John L. Parker in District No 6
Henry Caplinger in District No 7

Ordered that Joseph Keeny and Samuel Surber be appointed Constables in Middle Township

William H. Darnall and John Collins Overseers of the Poor

James Parks Inspector of Elections

Brown Township

Ordered that road district No 1 in Brown Township be so altered as to exclude all that section of Country North of the line ~~between~~ ~~Sections~~ passing through the Centre of Sections No 33, 34 & 35 and that all north of said line constitute a new road district to be known by district No 5

May Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Joseph Walker be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in Road District No 2

George B. Wade in District No 5

Washington Township

Ordered that road District No 1 be so altered as to exclude all that section of Country East of Main White lick

Ordered that road district No 2 be so altered as to include all that section of Country East of Big White lick West of the range line and South of the open line running half a mile North of the State road

Ordered that all that section of Country lying between the range line and the Marion County line South of a line passing through the centre of sections 5 & 6 constitute a road district to be known by No 7

Ordered that Alexander McCalmant be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in District No 1

Benjamin A Huron in District No 2

James Walker in District No 7

William A Stevens & David Vestal Esqrs now appear & take their seats

May Term A.D. 1837

Guilford Township

Ordered that Road District No. 1 be so altered as to exclude all that section of Country lying West of the East fork of White lick and that Joseph Jessup be appointed Supervisor in said District

Ordered that all of that sections of Country lying East of the range line west of the East fork of White lick and South of the line between sections 6 & 7 constitute a road district to be known by No. 7 and that John Jessup Senr be appointed Supervisor in said District

Ordered that Jonathan Moffitt be appointed Supervisor in District No. 4

Ordered that David Jones be appointed supervisor in District No. 5

Ordered that all that ~~all that~~ section of County lying East of a line passing through the centre of Sections 26 & 35 be excluded from District No. 6

Ordered that Sections No. 25 & 36 and the East half of Sections No. 26 and 35 constitute a road district to be known by No. 8 and that Zadock Smith be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in said District

May Term A.D. 1837

William Trotter president now leaves the board

And on Motion of Esquire Wilcox Archibald Alexander is appointed president pro tempore ——

Amos S. Wills Esquire now appears and takes his seat ——

Franklin Township ——

Ordered that Moses Crawford be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in road District No. 1

John Atkins in District No. 2

Andrew E McCaffie in District No. 3

John Creed in District No. 4

Robert Harvey in District No. 5

John Tincher in District No. 6

And that Abraham Bland and William Robertson be and they hereby appointed Overseers of the Poor in said Township ——

May Term A.D. 1837

Corbe Township

Ordered that the Town of Danville be and it is hereby constituted and declared a road district to be known by District No. 15 and that Lewis Martin be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in said district

Hannon Buttain Collector now produces his bond which is approved by the Board

Liberty Township

Ordered that Alfred Waggoner be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in road District No. 1

John Little in District No. 2

Aaron McPherson in District 3

Ordered that District No. 4 be so altered as to exclude section 21 and all West of Mud creek and that Pope Ruttlon be appointed supervisor in said district

Richard Martin supervisor in District No. 5

Evan Jones in District No. 6

Cornelius Cooper in District No. 7

James Green in District No. 8

George Pope in District No. 9

May Term A.D. 1837

Medial Survey in District No 10

Ordered that so much of sections 15, 16, 17 and 20 as lies west of mud creek constitute a road district to be numbered 11 and that John Hannah be attached to said district and that Robert Irvin be appointed supervisor in said District

Ordered that Evan Davis be appointed overseer of the poor in Liberty Township

Ordered that the place of holding Elections in Marion Township be changed and held hereafter at New winchester

Ordered that William L. Mattock be licensed to retail foreign merchandize at his store in Bellbill for twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars

Ordered William L. Mattock & Co be licensed to retail foreign Merchandize at their establishment in Danville for the Term of Twelve months from and after this date by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

Ordered that Turner & Kelly be licensed to retail foreign merchandize at their Store in New winchester for the Term of twelve Months by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

May Term A.D. 1837

Marion Township

Ordered that Hiram Hunt be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in District No 1

Samuel H. Bryan in District No 5

William H. Shannon in District No 6

Alvin P Chadd in District No 7

The Bonds of Joseph Herron, Archibald Mc Michael, Thomas H. Harding, Jimmi Vestal Wm Garrison, Thomas Broadstreet and Thomas C. Gray Constables are now presented to the board and by the said Board approved

Ordered that William Brennan and Andrew W. Sout be and they are hereby appointed Constables in Canton Township for the ensuing year

Ordered that the place of Holding Elections in Washington township be changed and held hereafter at the house of James Sigerson

May Term A.D. 1837

Hocking Township

Ordered that William Ellis be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in District No. 1

And that Moses Dooley be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in District No 2 and that Stephen Hardwick be exempted from said district

Ordered that Section 28 the West ½ of 27 and the W½ of the NW ¼ SW ¼ of 34 and the E½ of 33 constitute road District No. 16 and that John S. Arnold be appointed Supervisor in said District and that James Griffith & Stephen Hardwick be attached to said district

Ordered that Sections 25, 26 the E½ of 27 & 34 and the E½ SW ¼ & E½ NW ¼ of said section 34 and the NW ¼ Sec 3 compose road District No. 3 and that John Stephens act as Supervisor and that James Griffith be exempt from said district and Henry Rannel be attached thereto

Ordered that Solomon Mitchell be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in District No. 4

And court adjourned until tomorrow morning Eight Oclock

Archibald Alexander

Signed May 4th 1837

May Term A.D. 1837

Thursday Morning May the fourth A.D. 1837

The Board met persuant to adjournment

Present Archibald Alexander presidient pro tem and James Ward Samuel Shannon, Daniel S. Carter, Larkin R. Campbell David Vestal Job Osbon and William A Stevens Esquires members of said Board

Centre Township Continued

Ordered that Reuben R Richards be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in District No. 5 and that Sabez Faught be exempted from working in said District and that Henry Rannel be exempt from said district

Ordered that Sabez Faught be included in District No. 6 and that he act as supervisor in said District

Ordered that John Myers be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in road District No 7

William Tout in District No. 8

Ordered that ~~road~~ District No. 9 be so altered as to exclude the ~~the~~ west half of Section 20 and that Robert Frazier act as supervisor therein

May Sessi A.D. 1837

Ordered that Sections 17, 18, & 19 compose District No. 10 and that David Hoot James S. Hadley act as Supervisor in said district

Ordered that the W½ of Section 9 S½ of 7 and Section 8 except the W½ N W q compose District No. 11 and that Henry Hale act as supervisor in said District

Ordered that the South half of sections 5 & 6 the N½ of 7 and the W½ of N W q 7 section 8 compose Distinct No. 12 and that Andrew Nichols act as supervisor in said district

Ordered that William Mead act as supervisor in District No. 13

Ordered that David Matlock and Samuel Verbrike be and they are hereby appointed overseers of the Poor in Centre Township

James Logan Inspector of Elections

Henry M. Vories and Jesse S. Matlock fence viewers

Ordered that James Dugan and Edmund Clark be and they are hereby appointed Constables in and for said Township

May Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Archibald L. Whitt be and he is hereby allowed Six Dollars and seventy two cents for the last quarterly payment on his contract with the Overseers of the poor for keeping John Wiechart a pauper for the present year —

Ordered that William Townsend be and he is hereby allowed six Dollars and twenty five cents for his last quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the poor for keeping Isaac Copeland a pauper for the past year

Ordered that Sarah Smith be and she is hereby allowed thirteen Dollars and seventy five cents for her last quarterly payment on her contract with the Overseers of the poor for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper for the past year —

Ordered that Elizabeth Trotter be and she is hereby allowed three Dollars and fifty cents for keeping Emmazetta Davenport from the 7th January last until the first Monday in May that being her contract with the overseers of the poor —

Ordered that Ann Harper be and she is hereby allowed Ten Dollars for keeping George Logston from the 7th of January last until the first Monday in May that being her contract with the Overseers of the poor —

May Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Daniel Davidson be and he is hereby allowed Thirteen Dollars for keeping Elijah Copeland from the 10th of May 1836 to the first Monday in May 1837 that being his contract with the Overseers of the Poor ——

George M. C. Blake now presents to the board a petition for a Tavern License and also a certificate of his good moral character signed according to law and the board being satisfied that he is possessing a house and other necessary property required by Law for Tavern Keepers It is therefore ordered that the said George M. C. Blake be licensed to keep a Tavern in the Town of Danville for the Term of Twelve Months from and after this date by his filing his bond entitled according to law and paying into the County Treasury the sum of Fifteen Dollars ——

James F. Beckett Assessor now makes a return as such assessor which is received and no alteration is ordered to be made in his assessment roll And it is ordered that the said James F. Beckett be and he is hereby allowed one hundred and sixty Dollars for his services as such assessor covering all his expenses &c &c ——

May Term A.D. 1837

William S. Crawford County Treasurer now makes the following report to wit:

Wm S. Crawford in Act with Hendrick Co Dr

1837 April 12 of James F. Beckett Collector $177.72½

Contra Cr

Expenditures since March 7th 1837

Paid out for various Co. Orders which are herewith presented $117.72½

By own commission on paying out $117.72½ / 1.76 1.76

By own commission on Receiving 177.35 / 2.66 2.66

Which Respectfully submitted to the Honorable $122.14½

Board May 1st 1837 Wm S. Crawford Co Treasurer

Accompanying the above report is the following County Orders above referd to, to wit: which is cancelled by the Board and ordered to be filed

Wm Hadley	$8.50	Robert Watson	$3.00
Abram West	3.00	James Mason	.25
James Dugan	1.50	David Matlock	2.00
S. F. Hadley	3.00	Hiram Wright	.62½
D. Matlock	1.00	Stephen Akers	10.00
James Shaver	2.25	Wm Townsend	2.25
David Matlock	.75	James F. Beckett	3.60
David Higgins	.75	Isodell Jackson	.75
Moses Parks	.25	Samuel Gates	2.25
Wm M'Clure	.50	S. H. Madden	5.62½
Wm Mayes	.25	F Mischer	.75

May Term A.D. 1837

Noah Harding	$10.00	Andrew N Robert	$0.50
J. A. Walker	4.50	Samuel Burks	.25
Joseph Clark	1.87½	S. W. Briant	.25
James Henry	3.00	A. E. Mc Haffie	.75
David Stutesman	1.00	Enoch Harbart	2.25
T. C. Gray	28.50	Wesley Atkinley	5.00
Henry A Voris	.25	Hugh P. Smith	4.75

Ordered that Pemberton S. Dickens be licenced to retail foreign merchandize at his store in Danville for the term of twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

The board do now determine and order that there be levied on each one hundred Dollars in value of taxable property fifteen cents tax for county purposes and three cents on each hundred dollars for road tax and also fifty cents on each taxable poll for county purposes

On motion it is ordered that so much of the Order made on the second day of the present term of this board in relation to a change in the State road leading from Mooresville to Crawfordsville (Via) of Danville commencing at the North end of George Hartmans lane thence by way of Mooney mill and so on to intersect the present location near the Crossing of the Creek near Richard Arnold's, as relates to James Green road commissioner laying out

May Term A.D. 1837

and expending One hundred Dollars in opening and making said change a good and permanent road be and the same is hereby rescinded and also so much thereof as requires the said commissioner to make report of his proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof

And it is further ordered that the said Commissioner retain the said one hundred Dollars in his hands subject to the order of this Court

And the Board adjourned

Signed May 4th A.D. 1837

Archibald Alexander

September Term A.D. 1837

At the September Term of the Board doing County business within and for the County of Hendricks began and held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on Monday the fourth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty-seven

Present

Henry Miller, Amos S. Wills, Henry Holt Isaac Wilcox William A Stevens and James S. Odell Esquires members of said Board

On Motion of Henry Miller James S. Odell is appointed president pro tem. —

Ordered that Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 3 be excluded from road District No. 3 in Franklin Township and form a new road district to be known by the name of District No. 7 and that John Hancock be and he is hereby appointed superviser in said new District No. 7

James Wm. Hooper William Trotter, William Davis and William Hellen Esquires now appear and take their seats ——

Ordered that Scott Miller be and he is hereby appointed Constable in Washington Township ——

Ordered that Morgan L. Smith be and he is hereby allowed One Dollar and fifty cent for Extra services as superviser for the year 1836 ——

Ordered that William Morris be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for Extra services as superviser for the year A.D. 1836

September Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Section 33 in Township No. 16 N of Range 1 East be excluded from road district No. 3 in Washington Township and attached to District No. 6

Archibald Alexander Esquire now appears and takes his seat

Ordered that James Green be and he is hereby authorized and required to receive all moneys by him loaned under an order of this board at the last January Term thereof it being money appropriated for the improvement of State roads in the County of Hendricks

William H. Darnall School Commissioner now files his Bond with security which is approved by the Board

A petition is now presented signed by Isaac Wilcox and others praying for order for the Election of an additional Justice of the peace in Franklin Township and after mature deliberation thereon the board are of opinion that public necessity does not require it

The Remonstrance of a majority of the freeholders Citizens of Franklin Township against any persons or person obtaining a grocery License in said Township is now here filed in open Court and it is ordered by the board now here that said remonstrance remain of record and force agreeably to prayer of said remonstrance

September Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Reuben Claypool and John W Claypool be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve Months from and after this date by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

Ordered that Shelton Fowler be Licensed to retail foreign merchandise in said County for the Term of Twelve months from and after this date by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

William F Shelton now presents a petition for permission to change a part of the Sigourn road on his own Land, to wit: commencing at the North East corner of his Land at the half mile stake on the North side of Section 3 in Township 15 N of R. 1 East. Thence South to the South East corner of the East North half of the N.W. qr of said Section Thence west until it strikes the present Location And thereupon Enoch Cook are appointed Joel Hufford and Samuel A Kingz to view the said road and proposed change and to report their respective distances and situation to this board at the next term thereof

A Petition is now presented signed by Clement Montague and others praying for the vacation of so much of the road leading from Danville to Gothams Tanyard as lies between the Nash Road and the Mooresville and Harrisburg road which said petition is now here publickly read and further proceedings herein are continued until tomorrow

September Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that James Green Road commissioner pray over to David Matlock Road commissioner the sum of Two hundred and seventy five Dollars of the three per cent fund now in this hand to be applied on the Indianapolis and Rockville Sales road the Greencastle State road and on the Mooresville and Greencastle State road agreeably to an order of this Board made at the Sate May term thereof By the said Matlock commissioner as aforesaid ——

A Petition is now presented signed by Nathan Davis and others praying for a view for a County road to commence at the half mile Stake on the East side of section two thence west along the open line dividing sections two, three and four to the State road leading from Danville to Crawfordsville and the board being satisfactorily informed that notice of said petition or application has been given pursuant to law and deeming the said road as petitioned for necessary do now here appoint John Scott, James Campbell and William Bales to view said road and if they deem it of publick utility to lay out and mark said road and report their proceedings herein to this board at the next term thereof

A Petition is presented signed by James Kersey and others praying for a change in the road leading from Danville to Springfield to commence at the East end of Francis Hutchings lane and run East 80 rods to the corner of

September Term A.D. 1837

the section between said Hutchings and Cundiff giving eight feet on his side of the line for the road and Hutchings the rest, thence North on the Section line to intersect the present location M Wester giving eight feet on his side of the line Hutchings the balance necessary for the road the said Hutching to cut and make the same at his own cost as good as the one now open and thereupon William Wester, William Hill and Jesse Whisepo are appointed to view said road and proposed change and report their respective distances and situation to this board at the next Term thereof according to Law

A petition is now presented signed by Eli Harlan and others praying for a view for a County road to commence at the town of Springfield in Hd 6 running on the section line or south thereof as may be convenient to intersect the state road leading from Danville to Belville and from having due regard to farms and proof being had to the satisfaction of the board that notice of said petition or application has been given pursuant to Law thereupon John T. Hadley, George W. Wills and William Hill are now here appointed to make said view and if they deem it of Publick Utility to lay out and mark said road and make report of their proceedings herein to this board on some subsequent day

September Term A.D. 1837

The viewers appointed at the March Term of the board to view a propored change in the Moorville as petitioned for by Scott Miller and others so as to run the same by the house of John Poak do now make the following report, to wit: We the undersigned appointed to view and mark a change in the Moorville road through John Poaks farm as petitioned for by scott Miller and others do report as follows, to wit: After being sworn we proceeded to view and chain the same and find the rout petitioned for to be on better Ground and Eleven rods nearer: as it now is being 78 rods distance and the one petitioned for 67 rods Given under our hands this 20th day of May 1837

Gideon Wilson, Morgan L. Smith

Willis Miller

Which report being publickly read and no objection being made thereto is received and the said new rout is now here declared a publick Highway and the board being satisfactorily informed that the said new rout is opened and now in better repair than the old way for Travelers it is therefore now here ordered that the said old rout be and the same is hereby vacated

A petition is now presented by Allen Jorbitt for permission to change a part of the road leading from Stilesville to Winchester which passes through his land so as to run the same by said petitioners house on the west side of the Branch North of the road leading from Danville to Greencastle in Marion Township and thereupon James Hendricks

September Term A.D. 1837

Henry Bray and Abner Gwenlee are appointed to view said road and proposed change and report to this board their respective distances and situation according to Law

And two of the aforesaid viewers having viewed the said road and proposed change do now file the following report, to wit: We James Hendricks and Henry Bray after being duly sworn according to law Having previously examined and marked the proposed change in said County road and also the old rout do find the proposed change to be upon the best ground and but seven rod and six feet the furthest the old road is 104 rods and the new rout 111 rods six feet we are also of the opinion that if said road is changed as prayed for it will be of Public Utility ——

James Hendricks

Henry Bray ——

which report being publickly read and no objection being made thereto and the board being satisfied that the public will not be injured by said change it is therefore ordered that said change be allowed and it is hereby declared a public Highway ——

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Eight Oclock

Signed Sept 5th 1837 William Tatton

September Term A.D. 1837

Tuesday Morning September the fifth A.D. 1837

The Board in Session Persuant to adjournment

President of the Board William Trotter Esquire president Also Archibald Alexander, Henry Miller, James S. Odell, William A. Stevens, ~~James S. Odell~~, & James Wm Hooper Esquires members of the Board

Ordered that Archibald L. Whitt be and he is hereby ~~allowed~~ appointed Constable in Eel river Township

Ordered that Caleb Shirley be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for his services as returing Judge of Elections from Brown Township at the April and August Elections in the present year

Ordered that Elizabeth Logston be and she is hereby allowed three Dollars for her first quarterly payment on her contract with the overseers of the poor for keeping George Logston a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Evan Davis be and he is hereby allowed seven Dollars and fifty cents for his ~~first~~ quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping Rebecca Hiatt a Pauper for the present year

September Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Samuel B. Barker be and he is hereby allowed twenty three Dollars and 75 ct for his first quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Samuel C. Mitchell be and he is hereby allowed fifteen Dollars and twenty five cents for his first quarterly payment on his contract with the Overseers of the poor for keeping Eleanor Gillelland a (pauper) for the present year

Joel Hodgen Esquire & William Kelly Esquire now appear and take their seats

also William Davis Esquire

The Petition presented yesterday signed by Clement Montague & others for the vacation of a part of a certain road therein named is now publickly read again and continued until next Term

James F Beckett and Merven Bonnifield two of the Commissioners appointed to view a part of the state road leading from Mooresville to Crawfordsville (Via) of Danville do now file the following report in addition to the one filed by them at the last Term of said Court they also file a plat and field notes of the new route by them located, to wit: The undersigned commissioners appointed by the general Assembly of the State of Indiana to view a part of the Mooresville and Crawfordsville State road in addition to a report heretofore made by them would state that they have since the last Term of the commissioners Court surveyed the new route a plat of which is herewith tendered and submitted to the board they would further state that the new route as shewn in the foregoing plat is now

September Term A.D. 1837

opened and in good Order for traveling

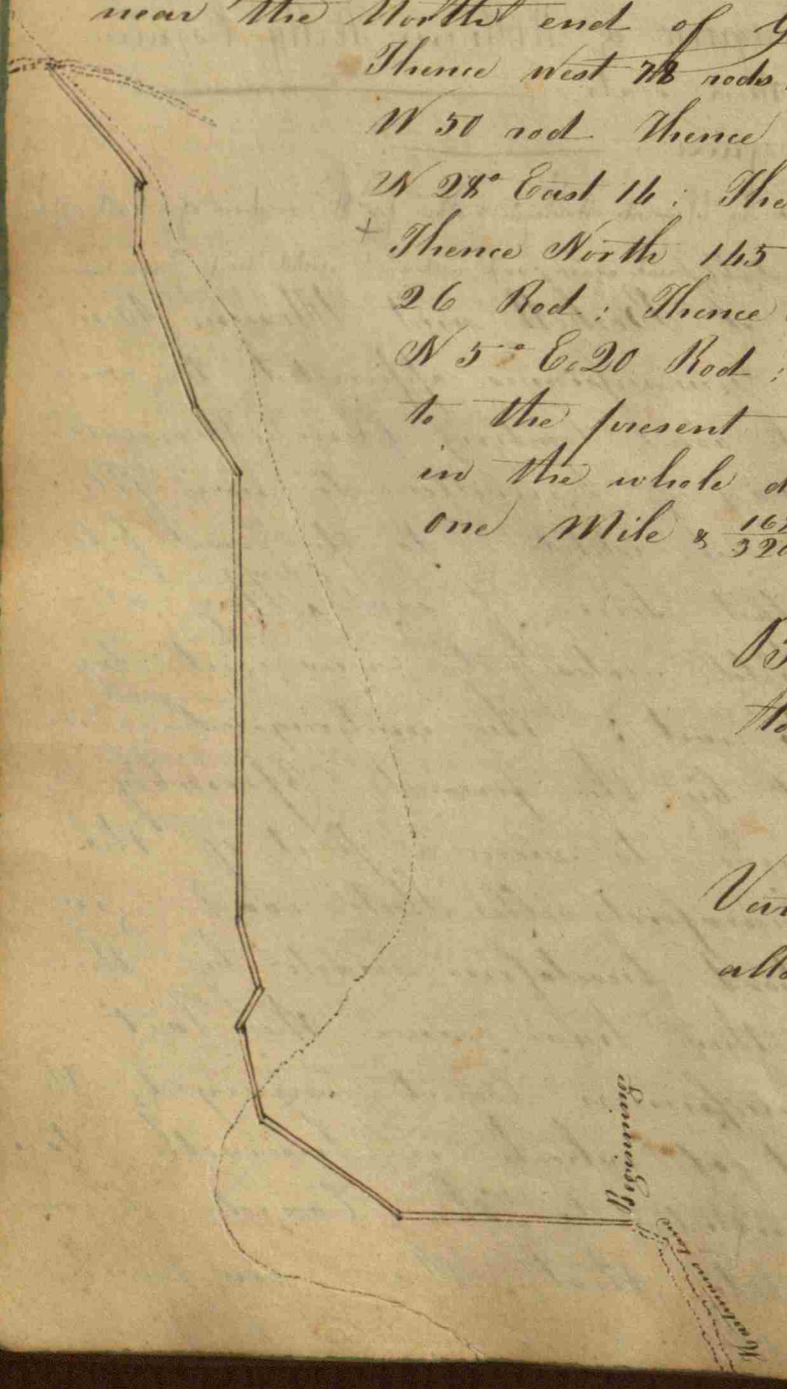
They would further state they have laid out and expended the sum of $45.00 in and about opening said road for which they pray your Honours to make them an allowance &c

Also $2.00 for surveying and platting said road

J. F. Beckett
M. Bonnifield } Comr.

Plat

The Field notes and plat of a proposed change in the Moorsville and Crawfordsville state road by the way of Moors Mill, Commencing near the North end of George Hartmans Lane Thence West 78 rods; Thence North 55° West W 50 rod Thence North 15° W 30 Rods; Thence N 28° East 14; Thence N 16° W 22 rod; Thence North 145 Rod Thence N 30° W 26 Rod; Thence N 20° W. 56 Rod; Thence N 5° E 20 Rod; Thence N 38° W 48 Rod to the present State Road Making in the whole distance 489 Rods or one Mile & $\frac{169}{320}$



By a Scale of 60 Rod to the Inch

Variation of Compass allowed 5 degrees

September Term A.D. 1837

Which said report and plat are received and filed and all thing touching the same being examined and understood by the board and due deliberation thereon being had and proof having been adduced to the satisfaction of the board that the said new road is now opened and more convenient for Travelers than the old road It is therefore now here ordered by the Board that the said new road as located by the said Beckett and Bonnifield Commissioners as aforesaid be and the same is now hereby declared a publick highway and it is further ordered also by the Board that the Old road that lies between the points of commencement mentioned in said plat here filed and intersection of the two roads near the Crossing of the Creek in a direction to Danville agreeably to the field notes of said plat here filed be and the same is hereby vacated

And it is also further ordered that the said Commissioners Beckett and Bonnifield be and they are hereby allowed forty five Dollars for labour done in making the said new road to be paid out of the three percent fund ordered to be retained in the hands of James Green road Commissioner by an order of the Board at their last term - subject to the order of said Board

Ordered that Sarah Smith be and she is hereby allowed Sixteen Dollars and seventy five cents for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper from the first Monday of May 1837 up to the first day of August A.D. 1837 Thirteen Days of said time being under her contract with the Overseers of the poor for the present year and the balance of the term without any contract

September Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Archibald L. Whitt be he is hereby allowed seven Dollars for medical aid extended to John Wisehart a pauper while under the care of the said Whitt

Ordered that Messrs Bonnifield and James F. Beckett road Commissioners be allowed five Dollars and seventy five cents for locating a change in the Mobsville and Crawfordville State road so as to run the same by Moores mill under an Act of the Legislature (approved February 2d 1837) and for superintending the opening of the same including Surveyors fees for Stat & and that the same be be paid out of the three per cent fund ordered to be retained in the hands of James Green road commissioner at the last term of the board subject to the order of the Board

Ordered that James L. Given be licensed to retail foreign foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the term of twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars

James Green Road commissioner under his appointments by an order of this board at their September Term A.D. 1835 and an Order at their September Term 1836 now files an Exhibit or account of all the business by him transacted as such commissioner under his said appointments shewing a balance in his hands

September Term A.D. 1837

in favour of the County of Five hundred and Eighty six Dollars and sixty four cents yet unexpended Accompanying which said Exhibit or account of business the said Green files vouchers shewing to the satisfaction of the board that he has paid out as such Commissioner Fourteen hundred and sixty five Dollars forty two and a half cents which together with fifty one Dollars and fifty cents for his own time and expenses makes Fifteen hundred and sixteen Dollars and ninety two & a quarter cent ($1516.92¼) and further proceeding herein are continued

David Matlock road commissioner under his appointments made by this Board at their September Term 1836 and May Term 1837 to law out a part of the three per cent fund belonging to the County of Hendricks on certain State roads now files an exhibit of business by him transacted as such commissioner shewing that he has expended on said roads two hundred and forty Eight Dollars & seventy five cents ($248.75) and also files vouchers covering said amount also shewing by said Exhibit that he has received as such commissioner Eight hundred Dollars leaving a balance in his hands of five hundred and fifty one Dollars & twenty five cents and further proceedings herein are continued

September Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Archibald Alexander be and he is hereby appointed commissioner to expend one hundred and ninety Eight Dollars 87½ of the three per cent fund belonging to the County of Hendricks (now in the hands of James Green Commissioner) on the Indianapolis and Crawfordsville State road in said in the same manner in the same manner that the said Green was ordered and required to do and It is further ordered that the said Green pay over to the said Alexander the said sum of one hundred and ninety Eight Dollars and 87½ cts on his filing his bond in the sum of Four hundred dollars conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duty as such commissioner

Ordered that James Green road commissioner be and he is hereby ordered and required to pay over to James F. Bechett and Merven Bonnifield the sum of fifty Dollars and seventy five cents the amount of two separate orders this day made to them for locating and making the new rout of the Mooresville and Crawfordsville state road by mean Mills; out of the One hundred Dollars Ordered to be retained in his hands by an order of this board at the last Term subject to an order of this board

And the said James Green is hereby ordered and required to lay out the balance of the said One hundred Dollars on the said State road between the North end of George Hartmans lane and Danville

September Term A.D. 1857

A Petition is now presented signed by Madison H. Gardner and others praying an order for the Election of an additional Justice of the peace in the Town of Belville and after mature deliberation thereon the board are of opinion that public necessity does not require it

Ordered that Thomas S. Strawn be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making an Election return from Guilford Township at August Election

Ordered that John Haze be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars for ticket Box by him made

Ordered that James Logan be and he is hereby allowed Four Dollars & fifty for his services as Inspector of Elections for 5 days and making Electing returns

Ordered that Robert Hall be and he is hereby exempted from working on the Monsville road and attached to the Plainfield County road

A Petition is now presented signed by Hampton Pennington and others praying for a change in the State road leading Greencastle (Via) of New-maysville, Robbins Mill, James Town &c and there being no proof that notice of said petition or application had been given pursuant to Law the do refuse to act thereon

September Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that the Clerk of this board make out certify and cause to be filed in the Clerks office of Morgan County a copy of the report now on file in this County of the Commissioners John Denny of the Location of so much of the Greenburg and Clinton State road as lies within Hendricks County & on the line between Morgan & Hendricks ——

Ordered that James Baird be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in road district No 4 in Middle Township

Ordered that Andrew Atkins be and he is hereby appointed supervisor in road district No 6 in Middle Township ——

A Petition is now presented signed by Matthew Mark and others praying for a change in the State road leading from Greencastle (Via) New Maysville, Robbins mill James Town &c so as to leave the present location on the County line between Hendricks and Putnam at the west side of Thomas Harpers land running due East Eighty rods thence North East Eight rods to the open line between George Fleece and David Myers and on to the County road leading from round Town to James Town running on said County road to the present Location and proof being had to the satisfaction of the board that notice of said Petition or application has been given pursuant to Law Thereupon Thomas Mark John S. Woodward and John S. Walker are appointed to view the established and

September Term A.D. 1837

proposed road and if after such view they find that Justice and the Public good require such alteration to lay off and mark said new rout and report their proceedings herein to this board at the next term thereof ——

William S. Crawford County Treasurer now makes the following report; to wit:

1837		Wm. S. Crawford in Ct. with Hendricks Co. Dr.	$	cts
May	1	of B. M. Logan for License	5	00
"		of James Downard for License	5	00
"		of James T. Hadley Co. Agent	7	50
	2	of Valentine B Cress for License	5	00
	3	of Turner & Kelly for License	5	00
	5	of R K Carter for License	5	00
"		of Lindsey Blair for permit	1	66
	11	of G. M. C. Blake & Co for License	5	00
	15	of Depew & McAnley for License	5	00
	17	of Isaac P. Frost for circus License	30	00
	18	of Wm. L. Matlock & Co for license	5	00
"		of Wm. L. Matlock for License	5	00
	30	of G. M. C. Blake for License	15	00
	31	of H Brackway for a permit	1	43¾
"		of Isaac P. Frost for circus License	30	00
June	6	of John Morris & Co for a permit	1	25
"	26	of John R. Robards for a permit	1	66
"	28	of Joshua Harris for a Permit	2	50
July	12	of R. & J. W. Claypool for a Permit		62½
August	5	of J. L. Given for a permit	1	66
	6	of H Hall for a permit		43¾
Sept	1	of Skelton Fowler for a permit	1	66
	5	of Do Do for License	5	00
		Contra Cr	145	39

September Term A.D. 1837

Expenditures since May 1st 1837

Paid out for various Co orders which are herewith presented, $481 25

By own Commission on paying out $481.25 6.21

By own commission on receiving $165.39 2.18

$489.64

Which is respectfully submitted

Wm S. Crawford Co Treasurer

Accompanying the foregoing report were the following County orders above referred to which were cancelled by the Board and ordered to be filed, to wit:

Sarah Smith	$13.75	H. M. Vories	$3.00
Do Do	13.75	C. B Naylor	417.00
S. T. Hadley	14.25	James Dugan	7.50
Elijah Anderson	12.00		$481 25

And Court adjourned

Signed Sept 5th 1837

William Trotter

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do hereby order that there be an Election held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on Saturday the fourteenth day of October next for the purpose of Electing two Justices of the peace within and for the said Town to fill the Vacancies occasioned by the Resignation of Larkin R. Campbell and Daniel S. Carter Esquires

Ordered and signed
September 11th A.D. 1837

S. T. Hadley Clerk

November Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Samuel Mclogue and William Cunningor be and they are hereby appointed Constables in Centre Township

Ordered that George Cooper be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in District No 9 in Liberty Township

Ordered that William Claypool be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making Election return, August Election

Ordered that Thomas C. Sluder be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making an Election return for Congressman in the winter of 1836

Ordered that Simon S. Hadley be allowed thirty seven Dollars and seventy five cents for Books by him furnished for the use of the County

The petition presented at the last Term of this board signed by Clements Montague and others praying for the vacation of so much of the Gorham and Danville road that lies between the Nash road and the Moorsville and Harrisburg state road was again Publickly read and a remonstrance against the same being filed and read signed by Daniel B. Mc million and others the board do refuse to vacate the said road as prayed for by said Petitioners

November Term A.D. 1837

A petition is now presented by Daniel Higer for permission to change the Road leading from Danville to Pittsborough on his own land at his own expence and thereupon William A Stevens, Hiram Wright & Anstrew W. Tout are appointed to view said road and proposed change and to report their respective distances and situation to this board at some future time ——

A petition is now presented signed by John Heeny and others for a view for a County road to commence at the East end of Archibald Alexanders Lane thence by the way of Enos Leeches & Daniel Davidsons from thence to run between Reuben Claypool and Noah Bateman and thence to intersect the James Town and Round town road doing as little injury to farms as possible and the board being of opinion that a road as prayed for necessary for the accommodation of Community and being satisfactorily informed that notice of said application or petition had been given persuant to law Whereupon George Walker, William Montgomery and William Jones are appointed to said rout and if ~~and~~ if they deem it of publick Utility to lay and mark said road and make report of their proceedings to this Board at the next Term thereof persuant to Law. ——

November Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that Sarah Smith be and she is hereby allowed seventeen Dollars sixty eight & three fourth cents for the second quarterly payment on her contract with the overseers of the poor for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Elizabeth Logston be and she is hereby allowed Three Dollars for her second quarterly payment on her contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping George Logston a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Samuel B. Barker be and he is hereby allowed Twenty three Dollars and seventy five cents on his contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt a pauper for the present year that being the second quarterly payment

Ordered that Samuel C. Mitchell be and he is hereby allowed ~~allowed~~ Fifteen Dollars and twenty five cents for his second quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the Poor for keeping Eleanor Gilleland (a pauper) for the present year

Ordered that Evan Davis be and he is hereby allowed seven Dollars and fifty cents for his second quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the poor for keeping Rebecca Hiatt a pauper for the present year

November Term A.D. 1837

The following report of the Seminary fund is now here produced and filed, to wit:

I Simon S. Hadley Clerk of of the Hendricks Circuit Court do certify that agreeably to the returns officially made to my office and the documents now on file therein the seminary fund in said County is Nine hundred and sixty one Dollars fifty one and a half cents ($961.51½ c.) with interest on Eight hundred and forty eight Dollars ninety one and a half cents of that amount from the third day of January last up to this date

In testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Court at Danville this 9th day of October A.D. 1837

Seal

S. S. Hadley Clerk

Two of the viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the County road leading Danville to Springfield to now make the following report, to wit: We the undersigned two of the within named viewers after being duly qualified do report that we have viewed the within named road as it is now located and the proposed change as petitioned for except that we run east only seventy seven rods instead of Eighty rods (Mr Hutchings consenting thereto) thence N E 3 rods to the section line between Hutchings and Foster thence north with said line 39 rods to the present location making the whole distance 119 rods and we find the old rout to be 93 rods making a difference of 26 rods and we find the new rout to be on

November Term A.D. 1837

the best ground, Given under our hands this the 6th day of November 1837

Jesse Whipps Wm. Hill

and the board being of opinion from said report that the publick will not be materially injured by said change do now here order and allow the same

Two of the viewers appointed at the last Term of this board to view a rout for a road to commence at Springfield and to intersect the State road leading from Danville to Belville do now make the following report to wit: We the undersigned viewers agreeably to the within order have viewed the rout within proposed and are of the opinon that a road if opened on or near said rout would be of Publick Utility and have laied out and marked a rout for a road as follows beginning at Springfield on the section line between sections 26 and 35 running thence East on said section line to the Bee branch thence South eastwardly to the to the South west corner of Robert Harveys Farm thence Eastwardly through said Harveys lane to the section line between sections 31 and thirty two Two rods East of Picket Branch thence Eastwardly past Stephen Harlans passing between his house and Barn thence Eastwardly passing about five rods south of Samuel Whites dwelling house passing said house about twenty rods thence South Eastwardly to the centre of section 33 thence East on the open line between Amos S. Wills and Ezekiel Simmons to the half mile stake on the East side of section 33 where it intersects

November Term A.D. 1837

the within State road Given under our hands this 6th day of September 1837 which report is received and said road declared a publick highway and ordered to be opened thirty feet in width And it is further ordered that the supervisors through whose district said road passes open the same with the hands belonging to their districts respectively

A petition is now presented signed by John S. Walker and others praying for the County road leading from Zephaniah Talbees to McLeans mill to be run on the nearest and best way from the end of said Talbees lane to said mill and the Court believing that notice of said application or petition has been given pursuant to Law Whereupon John S. Walker, Lee Tucker & Johnson Hunt are appointed commissioners to view the established and proposed road and if after such view they find that Justice and the publick good require the alteration to lay off and mark the proposed new way and report their proceedings in writing under their hands and seals to this Court at the next term thereof

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine Oclock

Signed Nov. 7th 1837 William Trotter

November Sess A.D. 1837

Tuesday Morning November 7th 1837

The Board in Session persuant to adjournment

Present William Trotter President
Henry Miller, James Williams Hooper, George Sigler, Joel Hodgin, Job Osborn, James S. Odell Archibald Alexander, James Dugan, William A Stevens & Samuel Shannon

Philip McClain having filed a Petition for relief on a contract by him taken of David Matlock road commissioner on the Indianapolis and Rockville State road and a committee of the board having investigated the matter and made report and the Board being now fully advised of and concerning the premises do now here order that the said Philip McClane be and he is hereby allowed Forty six Dollars and thirty six and a fourth cents out of the first future appropriation to be made out of the three per cent fund on said road East of Danville

Two of the viewers, to wit: William A. Stevens and Hiram Wright appointed to view a proposed change in the Pittsborough road as petitioned for by Daniel Kiger now report as follows, to wit: We two of the viewers within named after being duly qualified proceed to view and measure the two route and find the present road to be 60 rods and the proposed route to be 72 rods making a difference

November Term A.D. 1837

of 12 rods and the new rout is on the best ground the new rout leaves the old rout where the road crosses the line between Kiger and John Stevens thence East to the corner of Kigers land thence North East to on the line between Kiger & Z. R. Clark to the old road keeping on Kigers land Given under our hands and seals this 7th of Nov. 1837

Hiram Wright &
William A Stevens

And the board being of opinion that the public would not be materially injured by said change do now order and allow the same and proof being adduced to the satisfaction of the board that the new rout is now opened and in as good repair for travellers as the old rout It is therefore now here ordered that the old rout be and the same is hereby vacated ———

Ordered that Worth and Brothers be licensed to retail foreign merchandise in the County of Hendricks for the term of Twelve months by their paying into the County Treasurer the sum of Five Dollars

Isaac Wilcox & Amos S. Wills now take their seats also William Kelly & William Davis ———

Jeremiah W Blankenship now produces to this board a Petition for a Tavern license to be kept in the Town of Plainfield in the County of Hendricks and also a certificate of his good moral character signed by twenty four Freeholders of Guilford Township in which said Town is situate and a Re-

November Term A.D. 1837

Remonstrance being also presented from said townships against a Tav License being granted to any person to retail spirituous Liquors in said Township and all things touching the said Petition and remonstrance being examined the Court do now here order that the said Blankenship be licensed to keep a tavern in the Town of Plainfield for the term of twelve months by his paying into the County Treasurer the sum of fifteen Dollars and filing his bond according to Law. ——

Ordered that John Settle be and he is hereby allowed Five Dollars and Eighty three cents for keeping Eleanor Gilleland sick child during the month of May last ——

Ordered that William Reece be and he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making an Election return in the winter of 1836 for congressman ——

Ordered that Eli Baldwin be & he is hereby allowed seventy five cents for making an Election returns at August last

Two of the viewers appointed at the last term of this Court to view a proposed change in the Sigerson road as prayed for by Wm H. Shelton do now make the following report, to wit: We undersigned having been duly qualified report that upon examination they found the rout on the North side of Mr Sheltons Farm not to be suitable for the location of a road the bluff of the Creek being too steep but they examined another

STAINLESS STEEL

November Term A.D. 1837

which will not increase the distance as much as the one proposed and place the road on as good if not better ground than that through which it now runs; The distance will be increased between thirty and forty rods the road proposed is turned from its present location at the N.E. Corner of his Land and to follow the N. line until it strikes the bluffs from thence to follow the bluffs to the present location which is about the middle of said farm; from thence west to a stake at the south East Corner of a field in the bottom from thence south to the line between Shirley and Skelton and then west to the present Location Given under our hands this 7th day of November A.D. 1837

Samuel A King

Joel Hufford Commissioner

And the Board being of Opinion that the publick would not be materially injured by said change do now here allow the same

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley Clerk of the Hendrick County be allowed seventy Dollars for attending to County business for the past year ending at this Term

Ordered that James Sigerson be allowed fifty five Dollars and forty two cents for extra service as Sheriff

Ordered that Edmund Clark be and he is hereby allowed fourteen Dollars and fifty eight cents for Extra services as Sheriff

November Term A.D. 1837

Ordered that David Matlock be and he is hereby allowed one Dollar for his services as Judge of Election in February 1837

Richard Arnold now files a remonstrance setting forth his grievance and damages by him sustained by the road leading from Moorsville to Danville being located through his land under an Act of the Legislature of 1836 & 1837 and thereupon Samuel Melogue, John W. Templin and William West senr ~~be and they~~ are hereby appointed commissioners to inquire after and assess the damages by sustained in the premises if any and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof and ~~the is~~ furthered ordered that the said commissioners meet at the Court house in the Town of Danville on the first saturday in December next and take an oath faithfully and impartially to discharge their duties as such commissioners according to law

And the board adjourned

Signed Nov. 7th 1837

William Trotter

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it hereby known that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court do now here Order that there be an Election held at the place of holding Elections in Washington Township on the twenty ninth day of this (Instant (November) A.D 1837 for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace in said Township to fill the vacancy of David Vestal whose term of office has expired

Ordered and signed Nov. 8th 1837

W. W. Hadley Clerk

January Term A.D. 1838

At the January Term of the Board doing County business within and for the County of Hendricks began and held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on Monday the first day of January Eighteen hundred and thirty Eight

Present, William Trotter President of said Board, William Kelly, Henry Miller, Amos H Wells, James Deegan, Lot Osborn, William Davis and William A Stevens Esquires —

Ordered that Merimond Harrison be and he is hereby allowed Five Dollars for making a coffin for the reception of the body of a Stranger lately deceased at Belville

A Petition is now presented by Joshua Harris for a Grocery License and also a certificate of his good moral character signed by Twenty four Freeholders of the Township of Brown in the County of Hendricks according to Law

Ordered therefore that the said Joshua Harris be licensed to retail Groceries and Spirituous and strong Liquors in the said Township for the Term of Twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of Fifteen Dollars and filing a bond with security according to Law —

A petition is now presented by William Trotter praying for a License to vend Groceries and Spirituous and strong Liquors in the Eel river Township in the County of Hendricks Also a certificate of his good moral Character signed by Twenty four

January Term A.D. 1838

four Freeholders according to Law. Ordered therefore that the said William Scatter be Licensed to retail Groceries and Spirituous and strong Liquors in the the said Township of Eel river for the Term of Twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of Fifteen Dollars— and filing a bond with security according to law

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a rout for a road as petitioned for by John Heeny and others do now file the following report together with an order for said view to wit "In pursuance of an order of the board of Hendricks County at their November Term A.D 1837 we the undersigned viewers after being duly qualified proceeded to view and mark a road between the points specified in the order And we do believe there can be a good road made on the rout which we viewed and marked We also believe it will be of great utility to the public Given under our hands December 28th 1837 George H. Walker

William Montgomery

William Jones

Which report being publickley read and there several remonstrances being filed against the establishing of a road on said view signed by Reuben Claypool, Hiram West Daniel Hartman and others And all things touching said view and remonstrances being considered by the board they do refuse to declare the same a publick Highway or order it be opened

Ordered that James F. Bechtell & Harmon Brittain be & they are hereby appointed Assessors for the year A.D. 1838 in the County of Hendricks

January Term A.D. 1838.

James Green Commissioner of three per cent & on roads files his annual report shewing that has received in his hands of said fund as follows, to wit: Two thousand one hundred and three Dollars and fifty six cents And expended as follows, to wit: Fifteen hundred and sixteen Dollars 92½ cts prior to September Term 1837 and Four hundred Eighty five Dollars since said Term vouchers for which last mentioned sum is now here produced and filed and also the the sum of Eight Dollars and fifty cents for his own time and expenses which leaves a balance in his hands unexpended of ninety three Dollars and 14 cts ——

A Petition is now presented signed by Reuben Claypool and others for a view for a County road from the South East Corner of William Jones Land in Section two thence west through sections 2, 3 & 4 as near the open line through the Centre of said Sections as possible to the State road thence on said road to North salam through pearl Street thence west to the line between Smith Russel and David Myers thence on said line to the creek at or near the lower corner of John Zimmermans Farm thence the nearest and best way to the Lebanon and Green Castle State road And the board believing the said road as prayed for necessary and being satisfactorily informed that notice of said application had been given pursuant to law. thereupon Winn Jones, John Zimmerman and John S. Walker are now here appointed to view said rout and if they deem

January Term A.D. 1838

it of publick Utility to lay off and mark a rout for a road and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term pursuant to law.

A Petition is now presented signed by Jonathan Moffitt and others for two cart ways one to commence at the South East corner of Josiah Hussey fence on the Monville road and run through Frederick Newby lane thence the nearest and best way to William Townsend mill, the other to commence at the South East Corner of Evan Davises lane thence the nearest and best way to William Townsend mill and a remonstrance ~~being~~ signed by Evan Davis and others being presented against the establishment of the first mentioned road the board do refuse to act thereon and proof being had that notice of said application has been given pursuant to law and the board believing that the said last mentioned road as prayed for necessary and no objection being made thereto do now here appoint Joel Nelson, Thomas Lockhart and Thomas Sims ~~and Thomas Sims~~ ~~are appointed~~ to view said rout and if they deem it of publick Utility to lay off and mark a rout for a road and report their proceeding in the premises to this board at the next Term pursuant to Law

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine Oclock William Trotter

Signed January 2nd A.D. 1838

January Term A.D. 1837

Tuesday morning January the 2nd A.D. 1838

The Board in Sesion pursuant to adjournment

Present William Trotter president
Henry Miller, William Davis, Job Osborn
Barnes Dugan Esquire

Two of the commissioners appointed at the last Term of this board to enquire after and assess the damage sustained by Richard Arnold (if any) by the relocation of the Mooreville road through his land do now file the following report, to wit;
We the undersigned and within named commissioners having been appointed by the order herewith returned to enquire of and assess the damage sustained by the said Arnold as within represented do report that we have attended to the requirements of the within order (after having been duly qualified) and are of opinion that the said Arnold has not sustained any damages by the said road having been located through his land. Given under our hands this 9th day of December A.D. 1837

William West sen
Samuel Melogue

William A Stevens Esquire now takes his seat

January Term A.D. 1838

Ordered that Jeremiah W Hodson be and he is hereby allowed thirty seven and a half cents for mending conductor for Court-house

Ordered that Edmund Clark Sheriff be allowed One Dollar for lock hasp and Steeple for trap Door on Court house —

David Matlock road commissioner now files a report shewing that he has expended since his report made September Term last Two hundred and sixty two Dollars and also Vouchers covering the said Amount of Two hundred and sixty two Dollars

Ordered that the viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a rout for a road from Zephaniah Taulbees lane to McLeans be continued and that they have until March Term next to report

Samuel a King road commissioner under his appointed of November Term A.D. 1835 now produces vouchers shewing that he has expended sixty four Dollars and Seventy five cents on the road and is now here allowed Five Dollars and fifty cents for his services in the premises making together Seventy Dollars and twenty five cents out of the seventy five Dollars which passed into his hands leaving a balance in his hands of four Dollars & seventy five cents

January Term A.D. 1838

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley be allowed Eleven Dollars and twenty five cents for cash Expended and material furnished for the use of the County for the past year

Ordered that William Montgomery be allowed one Dollar and fifty cents Wm Jones one Dollar and George H Walker one Dollars as road viewers in locating road from Alexanders to Davises Mill—

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley be allowed Twenty five Dollars for his services as Clerk under the Belvalorum Act for the year A.D. 1837

William S. Crawford Treasurer of Hendricks County now files the following report, to wit:

1837 Wm S. Crawford in Act with Hendricks County Dr.

Sept	5	of R & A.W. Claypool for Licence	$ 5	00
	6	of Joshua Harris for permit	2	50
	13	of Bonta and Mattock for permit	1	25
	"	of P.S. Dicken for Licence	5	00
	14	of J.R Redards for a permit		83
Oct	4	of Worth and Brothers for permit	3	75
	6	of Crawford and Vories for permit	3	75
	9	of S.S. Givan for Licence	5	00
	"	of John Ellis for a permit		40
	10	of James Evans for a permit		43¾
Nov	7	of Worth and Brothers for Licence	5	00
1838		of Jeremiah W Blankenship for Licence	15	00
Jan	1	of Wm Trotter for Licence	15	00
	"	of Joshua Harris for Licence	15	00
			$ 77	91¾

January Term A.D. 1838

Contra Cr.

Receipts and expenditures since Sept 5th 1837 paid out for various County orders which are herewith presented $92.36½

which is herewith respectfully submitted

Wm S. Crawford Co Treasurer

January 2nd 1838

Accompanying the foregoing report is the following County orders above referred, to wit,

Wm H Hunton	$0.62½	Gideon Wilson	$12.00
James Shirley	2.00	Edmund Clark	15.00
Benjamin Johnson	2.25	Gideon Wilson	10.00
James Sigerson	5.25	Wesley McKinley	5.00
A L Mott	6.72	William Davidson	5.00
J B. Caywood	11.75	Sarah Smith	16.75
			$91.36½

Ordered that David Mattock be and he is hereby appointed commissioner in and for the County of Hendricks to draw ~~so much~~ of the three per cent fund coming to said County under an act of the Legislature of the State of Indiana entitled an act for the equal destribution of the three per cent fund (approved February 6th 1837)

And the said Mattock now files his bond as such commissioner according to Law with security which is approved by the board now here

Ordered that David Mattock Commissioner of the three per cent pay over to Philip McClain Forty six Dollars and thirty six cents the amount allowed him at the last term of this board whenever that amount or more can be obtained

January Term A.D 1838

The Seminary Trustees now file the following report, to wit: To the Honourable the Board doing County business at their January Term A.D. 1838

The undersigned Trustees of the Hendricks County Seminary respectfully submit to the Court the following Report setting forth the Amount of money by us received since our last report with that amount and the interest thereon and all the credits for monies by them paid out and our commission during the time we have served as Trustees Viz $848.91¼ as per last years report report inclusive of Interest up to that time, Interest accrued upon said fund at six per cent up to January 2nd 1838 = $20.76 ct also interest accrued thereon at ten per cent = $66.45 ct. moneys by us received since January first 1837 up to January 1st 1838 is $135.60 ct making in all $1039.72¾ cts. Monies by us paid out of said fund by order of Trustees for lots to erect a seminary upon $83.50 Commission upon all sums of money by us received during our continuance in office is $77.01¼ ct also one dollar and fifty cents by us paid out for a book for the use of said fund making in all $162.04¾ deduct that amount for the aggregate amount in our hands and it leaves a balance of $877.68 ct. which amount we have paid over to Christian C. Wave our successor in office as follows Viz. $365.85 ct. in notes including interest up to the second day of January 1838 and $311.83 ct. in cash all of which is most respectfully submitted this 2nd day of January 1838

W. L. Matlock one of the
Trustees and Treasurer of the
Seminary Trustees

January Term A.D. 1838 —

Ordered that the County Treasurer pay to over to the Trustees of the Seminary Fund and their successor in office the sum of Thirty two Dollars and seventy six cents it being two years interest on a County order of Two Hundred seventy three Dollars

And the Board adjourned

Signed January 2nd A.D. 1838

William Trotter

March Term A.D. 1838

At the March Term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendricks it began and held at the Court house in Danville on Monday the Fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty Eight—

Present William Trotter President.
William Davis, Job Osborn, Nelson Wood William Kelly and Archibald, Alexander and George Tyler Samuel Shannon and James McCHooper

Ordered that Dickerson Thompson be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars

Ordered that Harmon Brittain Collector be allowed one Dollar and sixty cents for county Tax improperly assessed & charged against him as Collector

Ordered that Elizabeth Logston be and she is hereby allowed three Dollars for her third quarterly payment on her contract with the overseers of the poor for keeping George Logston a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Samuel B. Barbier be and he is hereby allowed Twenty three Dollars and seventy five cents for his third quarterly payment on his contract with the overseers of the poor for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt a pauper for the present year

March Term A.D. 1838

Ordered that Matthew Mark be licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for twelve months by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars

Ordered that Andrew E. Mchaffie be licensed to retail foreign merchandize in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve months by him paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars ——

Ordered that Nancy M. Mahan Executrix of the last will and testament of John Mahan dec'd be allowed Two Dollars 25 cents for services of the deceased as supervisor of road for ~~the~~ year 1836 ——

Ordered that Mrs Towel be and she is hereby allowed seven Dollars and fifty cents for keeping the widow Hiatt from the first of May to the 5th of June 1837 (a pauper)

Ordered that William L. Matlock be & he is hereby allowed four Dollars and fifty nine for interest accrued on sundry County orders whilst in his possession

The board now proceed to elect a president to preside over their body for the ensuing year and on the second Ballot Archibald Alexander received a majority of all the votes given and now enters on the duties of President of the board accordingly ——

March Term A.D. 1838

Ordered that Sarah Smith be and she is hereby allowed seventeen Dollars sixty eight and three fourth cents for her third quarterly payment on her contract with the Overseers of the poor for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Samuel C. Mitchell be and he is hereby allowed Fifteen Dollars and twenty five cent for his third quarterly payment on his contract with the Overseers of the poor for keeping Eleanor Gilland a pauper for the present year

Ordered that Evan Davis be and he is hereby allowed seven Dollars and fifty cents for his third quarterly payment on his contract with the Overseers of the Poor for keeping a Rebeca Hiatt a pauper for the present year

Ordered that John Zimmerman, John S Walker and Winn Jones be and they are hereby allowed One Dollar and 12½ ct each for their their services as road viewers

A petition is now presented signed by Samuel C. Mitchell and others for a view for a Cart-way to commence at William Stouts, thence by Samuel C. Mitchells, Daves & Wrights mills and thence to Evan Davies mill thence to Judge Sillers on the national road, and the board being satisfactorily informed that notice had been

March Term A.D. 1838

given persuant to Law of said application for said Cart-way thereupon Jesse Stout, Joshua Marshall and Evan Davis are appointed to view a rout for said road and make report of their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof persuant to Law —

A Petition is now presented signed by David S Talbott and others for a change in the State road leading from Stilesville to New maysville to commence at Mathias Mastins thence to run due north on the Section line until it intersects the old rout again and proof being made to the satisfaction of the board that notice has been given persuant to Law of said application do now appoint Andrew E M'haffie, Alvin P. Chadd and James Cristie to view said road and proposed change and report their respective distances and Situation to this board at the next term thereof

A petition is now presented signed by Evan Davis and others praying for a County road to commence at the south part of Jediah Hussey's fence ~~thence~~ on the County road leading from Belville to Moorsville, thence by way of Evan Davises mill to the north west part of William Townsends farm fence Also one signed by Frederick Newby and others praying for a view for a County road to commence at the south end of Jediah Hussey's lane on the road leading from Belville to Moorsville thence through Frederick Newby lane to the State road at William Townsend farm

March Term AD. 1838

leading from Moorsville to Danville (Also a remonstrance is now presented against the last aforesaid petition) and the board being satisfactorily informed that notice of each of the aforesaid applications or petitions has been given pursuant to law, and all things concerning the said petitions being considered. It is now here ordered by the board that Thomas Irons, Wilford S. Ungles and Samuel Guynn be and they are hereby appointed to view both of the aforesaid route as petitioned for and report to this board at the next term thereof as near as possible the utility of each of said route the situation of the ground over which they pass and the probable damage that may be sustained by individuals through whose lands said route will pass and also to mark said route so as the same may be ascertained should there be a road located thereon

The viewers appointed at the last Term of this Board to view a rout for a County road to commence at the South East corner of William Jones Land in Section 2 thence west throug sections 2, 34 & as near the open line through the centre of said sections as possible to the Crawfordsville State road thence on said road to North Salem thence between Smith Russel and David Myers thence to the creek at or near the Lower Corner of John Zimmermans Farm do now make the following report, to wit: In pursuance to an order of this honorable Board to view and lay out the road therein mentioned have viewed and laid out the same and

March Term A.D. 1838

return it as a road of Public Utility and there is reasonable ground for a road as follows, to wit Beginning at the South East corner of William Jones Land Witness our hands and seals this 3rd day of March 1838 John Zimmerman
John S. Walker
Wynn Jones

Which report being read and inspected is rejected

The viewers appointed at the last Term of this Court to view a proposed change in the County road leading from the end of Zephaniah Tenbys Lane to to M Sears Mill do now make the following report, to wit: "We the undersigned do certify that we have this day viewed, and Marked the different routs according to the within order and do find the Old rout to be 80 rods and the new one 72 rods and on the best ground Given under our hands this 24th day of February 1838
Lee Tolbert
John S. Walker
Solomon Hunt

which report being Publickly read and no objection being made thereto and the Court believing that the publick would not be injured by said change do now here order and allow the same

March Term A.D. 1838

Isaac Holton and Franklin Trotter now file a petition for a Grocery License to vend Spirituous and Strong Liquors and foreign and domestic Groceries in the Town of Plainfield in the Township of Guilford in the County of Hendricks for the Term of Twelve months Also a Certificate of their good Moral character signed by a competent number of Freeholders according to Law And the premises being seen and considered It is now here ordered that the said Holton and Trotter be Licensed to retail foreign and domestic Groceries and Spirituous and Strong Liquors in the said Town of Plainfield for the Term of Twelve months by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of Fifteen Dollars and filing a bond persuant to the Statute in such case made and provided

A petition is now presented signed by Edward Hobson and others praying for a view for a County road to commence at the crossing of big white lick on the Moorsville state road thence East to the South west Corner of Section 16 in Township Fourteen North of Range 2 East, and the Board being satisfactorily informed that notice of said application has been given persuant to Law thereupon Brazelton Brown Edward Hobson and Joab ~~Vestal~~ Hadley are appointed to view said rout and if they deem it of public Utility to lay off and mark a road on the rout aforesaid and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof persuant to Law

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine Oclock

signed March 6th 1838

Archibald A Cleander

March Term A.D. 1838

Tuesday Morning March 6th A.D. 1838

Court in session pursuant to adjournment

Present Archibald Alexander President James Dugan, George Tyler, William Kelly, William A Stevens, Bob Osborn, Samuel Shannon James Wm Harper and Nelson Wood

A petition is now presented by Nathan Davis for permission to change the James Town and Danville State road on his own land and at his own expense and thereupon Isaac Trotter Isaac Burgan and Abel Smith are appointed to view said rout and proposed change and report their respective distances and situation to this board at the next term thereof pursuant to Law —

A Petition is now presented signed by Enos Leach and others praying for a view for a County road to commence at or on the line dividing Sections 28 & 29 at the Crawfordsville State road running north with said line to Section 21 or near thence Eastward to the open line through section 16 to the Boone County line ~~thence north~~ and proof being had to the satisfaction of the Board that notice of said application had been given pursuant to Law and the board believing that said road as prayed for necessary do appoint William Leak, James Leak and Nicholas Yount are ~~appointed~~ to view said rout and if they deem it of Public Utility

March Term A.D. 1838

to mark a rout for a road as prayed for and report their proceedings in the premises to this Board at the next term thereof pursuant to Law

James S. Odell Esquire now takes his seat

Ordered that Simon T. Hartley be and he is hereby allowed Seven Dollars for making out a Copy of Tract Book of that South part of the County for the use of the assessor

Ordered that Henry M Vories be and he is hereby allowed Two Dollars and fifty cents for Interest accrued on County orders whilst in his possession

Ordered that Edmund Clark be and he is hereby allowed seven Dollars and Eighty five cents for Stationary and repairs furnished and made about Jail and Court house

Ordered that William S. Crawford be and he is hereby appointed County Treasurer in and for the County of Hendricks for the ensuing year and the said Crawford now files a bond as such Treasurer which is approved by the Board

March Term A.D. 1838

William S. Crawford County Treasurer now makes the following report, to wit

1838

January 3 William S. Crawford in Act with Hendricks County Dr

"	"	of	Dicherson Thompson for a permit	$ .87½
"	"	of	Matlock and Thompson for a permit	1.12½
"	6	of	Harmon Brittain Collector	702.18
"	8	of	John Buchner for a permit	.81¼
"	10	of	Crawford & Davies for a permit	1.62½
"	25	of	S. T. Hadley for Stray fees	18.00
Feb	8	of	Harmon Brittain Collector	103.00
March	5	of	Dicherson Thompson for Licens	5.00
"	"	of	Trotter and Holton for License	15.00
"	"	of	Matthew Mark for License	5.00
"	"	of	Andrew C. Mchaffie for Licens	5.00
"	6	of	Harmon Brittain Collector	489.41¼
"	"	of	Crawford & Davies for Licens	2.50
				$1352 53

Contra Cr

Expenditures since January 2d 1838

Paid out for various County orders which are herewith presented		$ 1015.80½
By own Commission on Receiving	$1630.40	21.45
By own Commission on paying out	1015.80½	15.23
		$1052 48¾

Which is respectfully submitted

Wm. S. Crawford Co Treas

Accompanying the foregoing report was the following County orders referred to therein to wit: which are now here canceled

Transfered over to page 194

March Term A.D. 1838

It having been satisfactorily made known to the board that Joel Nelson, Thomas Irons & Thomas Lockhart who were appointed at the January term 1838 to view a Cart way to commence at the South East Corner of Evan Davises lane, thence the nearest and best way to William Townsands Mill and if they deemed it of public utility to lay off and mark the same and report & have failed and neglected to comply therewith, Ordered therefore that Thomas Irons, Wilford Mingles and Samuel Gwynn be and they are hereby appointed to View and if they deem said Road to be of public utility to Make the same, and report of their proceedings to the next term of this board

Ordered that Hendson Brackney be authorized and Licensed to vend by retail foreign and Domestic Goods at his establishment in Statesville in said County of Hendricks for the term of one year by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of five dollars

Ordered that Knox & Evens be authorized and licensed to vend by retail at their establishment in the town of Statesville foreign & Domestic Merchandize for the term of one year by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

March Term A.D. 1838

Brot over from page 192 of this Book

To	Eldred Huff	3	00	Amt Brot up	113	60
"	James Hagan		50	Wm Reece		75
"	Joseph Iddings		25	John Day		75
"	Samuel Mclague		25	Daniel McAuley		50
"	David Mattock		25	Thomas Irons	1	00
"	Job Osborn		25	Jesse Thompson		62½
"	Wm West		25	Caleb Shirley		75
"	Auley McAuley		25	Lewis Rice	2	00
"	Job Osborn		25	Mermmond Harrison	5	00
	Nicholas Yount		25	Evan Davis	7	50
	John Stevens		25	Samuel B Barker	23	75
	Richard Minor		25	Saml C Mitchell	15	25
	John Hadley		25	James Walls	2	25
	Wm W West		25	D. Yount	2	50
	Do Do		25	Wm Davidson	3	50
	Jas Montgomery		25	John Wilson	3	75
	Walter Dent		25	S J Hadley	25	00
	Enoch Wallace		25	Do Do	11	25
	James McCown		25	Morgan Smith	1	50
	J H Moreland		25	George Dunton	2	00
	Joseph Browse		25	Sarah Smith	17	68¾
	John Borders		25	David Mattock	3	75
	James Borders		25	Robert Wilson	2	25
	W W West		25	D. Mattock	1	00
	W M Hamner		25	Sarah Smith	17	68¾
	Do Do		25	Mrs Towel	31	40
	H G Todd	17	50	Wm Claypool		75
	Sarah Smith	13	75	Wm Hancock	2	25
	John Kelton	14	37½	Elijah Anderson	12	00
	James Deegan	13	12½	E Clark	1	00
	Solomon Blount	3	00	Thos Nelson		62½
	James Deegan	4	00	Wm Cannengor		25
	D. Steelman	30	85	Reuben Claypool		75
	Evan Davis	7	50	Daniel Hartman		25
	Amt Carried up	113	60	Amt Carried over	314	87½

Amt Brot Over	$	314	87½	Amt Brot Over	$	498	30
John Pritchett			25	Elijah Anderson		2	00
Jesse Maddox			25	James Wells		3	75
James Kendall			25	Wesley Morgan		4	50
Meren Ronfield			75	Jesse Killum		4	50
Thos J Strain			75	Edward Strange		5	87½
Wm Jones			75	Richard Gentry		1	00
Joel Hodgin			75	Elizabeth Trotter		3	50
Z R Clark			62½	Mrs Cagan		17	00
Henry S Slan		30	92½	Ann Harper		10	00
Edmund Clark		12	87½	William Townsend		6	25
Saml C Mitchell		15	25	T B Caywood		3	75
John Stevens		1	00	John Hays		2	00
Wm Morris		1	50	John Jessup		3	75
Samuel C Mitchell		15	25	Isaac Osborn		1	50
Wesley McKinley		6	25	John W Templin		1	50
Thomas Irons		24	25	Eli Watson		3	00
William I Roberts		3	75	S S Hadley		2	00
Evan Davis		7	50	Wm Townsend		6	25
W S Darnall		1	50	Do Do		6	25
Joseph Coffin		4	50	B Armstrong		4	50
Simon Hornaday		9	00	Laurence Vanarsdale		4	50
Thomas Cooper		3	75	James Logan		4	50
John Slathers		3	75	Do Do		3	75
Garnett Hagdon		3	00	B Armstrong		4	50
Joel Nelson		3	75	David Drewitt		3	25
Gordon Walker		3	75	John Hannah		3	75
John Bush		3	75	Wm Little		8	80
James D Jones		3	75	Abner Ragan		3	75
Meren Ronfield		1	50	Wm Darnell		3	50
Thomas Hadley		1	50	Jesse Davis		4	50
Gideon Hufford		3	75	Jeremiah Depew		18	25
E Anderson		2	00	Thos Lockhart		1	75
Josiah Garrison		3	75	N Lovett		1	00
Andrew E McHaffie		3	75	Robert Wilson		4	50
Thomas Irons		3	75	Gideon Wilson		12	00
Amt Carried up		498	30	Amt Carried up		673	47½

STAINLESS STEEL

Amt Brot Up	$	673	47½	Amt Brot over	$	1012 05½
Andrew Athens		3	75	Saml E Berryman		3 75
L. B. Barker		23	75			1015 80½
Thompson Banner		3	50			
Caleb Shirley		1	50			
James Parks		4	50			
Elijah Snider		3	00			
Thomas Lockhart		3	00			
George Darnall		4	50	A Petition is now presented		
Edmund Clark		14	58	by George Carpenter praying		
James I Hadley		3	75	for permission to change on		
James Green		3	75	his own land, and at his		
L T Pounds		3	75	own expense apart of the		
Reuben Richards		4	50	State road leading from Moor		
William Miller		4	50	ville to the Michigan road		
Zimri Hunt		4	50	via Brownsburg, Commence		
James Segerson		55	12	ng at the South East corner		
Hugh Gowdy		2	25	of Section 15 en Township		
William Shoddy		3	75	17 North of Range 1 East		
William Merrett		4	50	and terminating at the		
John Bohannan		3	75	North West corner of the		
George Darnall		2	25	East half of the N E quarter		
John Hadley		4	50	of said section. And praying		
Joseph Wells		3	75	that Commissioners be appoin		
Irin Keeney		3	75	ted to view said proposed		
Solomon Blair		3	75	change and report the same		
Edward Strange		20	08	Whereupon Richard		
John Collins		4	50	Gwilliams, Alfred Smoot		
I I Hadley		37	75	& James Smith are appoin		
David Downs		4	50	ted Commissioners to view		
I I Hadley		70	00	and if they deem said		
Samuel Swinn		4	50	proposed change of public		
Stephen Stevenson		3	75	utility and required by Justice		
Joseph Walker		3	75	to make the same, and		
Danl Davidson		13	00	report to this board at the		
Wm C Keyser		2	25	next term according to		
Amt Carried up		1012	05½	law.		

March Term A D 1838

Ordered that William Strawford and Simon T. Hadley be allowed the sum of Fourteen Dollars and Eight cents for interest by them paid to the Agent of the Surplus Revenue, on Money borrowed for and on behalf of the County of Hendricks

Ordered that Edmund Clark be and ~~his~~ he is hereby appointed a Commissioner to superintend and cause the public square to be cleaned off and enclosed in the following manner Towit With white oak posts to be hewed six inches squar except so much thereof as is sunk in the ground, the posts to be set thirty inches in the ground and extend above four feet and four inches upon an average, so as to make the top of the posts even and parellel with the general serfice of the ground. and planked with good white oak plank one inch thick & six inches wide and twelve feet long, five plank high, each plank to rest on three posts and fastened thereon with good strong ten penny nails. The fence to be capted with a pank of the sized above mentioned with a fall of one inch on the out side. The space of ground to be enclosed shall form an exact square of One hundred and Eighty feet, at an equal distance from the Court house. The plank to be nailed so as to make broken Joints. Four Gates to be make in a neat & durable manner and placed directly in front of the four sides of the Court House. The one on the West side to be sufficiently large for waggons to pass through, the other three of a lip size

March Term A. D. 1838

Ordered that James T. Pickett and James Green be and they are hereby appointed to examin and enquire for a suitable and convinient tract of Land to erect a poor House on, and for what price such tract or tracts can be purchased for. And report of their proceedings to the next term of this board

And Court adjourned

Signed March 6th 1838

Archibald Thomerson

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County
Be it hereby known and remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court and ex officio Clerk of the board doing County business in and for said County do hereby order that there be an Election held at the usual place of holding Elections in Marion Township in said County on the Twenty fifth day of May next for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace in and for said Township to fill the vacancy occasioned by the expiration of the Term of office of Samuel Shannon Esqure

Ordered and signed April the 18th 1838

Attest N. T. Hadley Clerk

May Term A.D. 1838

At the May Term of the Board doing County business within and for the County of Hendricks held at the Court house in the Town of Danville on Monday the Seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty Eight

Present

Samuel Barker, Nelson Wood William A Stevens, William Kelly, James S. Odell Amos S Wills, Henry Miller, James Dugan, William Trotter & James T. Dowand Esquires members of the Board

On Motion William A Stevens Esquire is appointed president pro tem

Alvin P. Chadd a Supervisor now makes a return as such and is allowed for three days services Two Dollars and twenty five cents

Isaac West supervisor now makes return as such and is allowed the sum of One Dollar & fifty Cents for two days services as such Supervisor

Job Osbon and Joel Hodgen Esquires now appear and take their Seats as Members of said board Archibald Alexander Esq also appears and takes his Seat. Also William Davis Esq

William A. Darnall School Commissioner of Hendricks County now makes a detailed report of the situation and condition of the School fund of said County, which said report is ordered to be

May Term A.D. 1838

recorded, and which is in the words and figures following, to wit; To The Honorable Board doing County Business of Hendricks County Indiana at there May Tame 1838

I William H. Darnall School Commissioner of said County would beg leave to submit the following Report (viz) I have received For Township Fourteen Range two East since the last Annual report as follows

Recd From the Surplus Revenue & other sources $	19	42
Recd from Lemuel McBee one years intrust — —	1	75
	21	17
Loaned T Lemuel McBee money belonging to that Township $	19	42
There remains in my hands — — $	1	75
Township 15 Range 2 East		
Recd from the Surplus revenue & other sources $	23	58
Recd from Lemuel McBee one years intrust on same	2	12
Loaned to Lemuel McBee — — — —	25	70
	23	58
There remains in my hands for said Township —	2	12
Township 16 North of R 2 East		
Received from the surplus revenue & other sources	33	29
Recd of John Kirkpatrick one years intrust on same	2	00
$	35	29
Loaned to John Kirkpatrick — — — —	33	29
Township 17 R 2 East $	2	00
Recd from the surplus revenue & other sources — $	9	71
which now remains in my hands —		
Township 17 R 2 East		
Recd from the surplus revenue & other sources — $	70	75
" of Daniel Davidson — — —	80	00
" " William Ellis — — —	4	20
" " Edward Chamness — —	11	25
" " William Garratt — — —	4	50
" " Frederick Newby — — —	9	00
" " George Kinder — — —	4	50
" " Henry Estis — — —	9	60
" " Jonathan Moffett — — —	88	74

May Term A.D. 1838

Rec'd of Joseph Johnson	16	50
" " Thomas Fortner	5	94
" " Evan Davis	15	30
" " George Greyson	4	50
" " Mrs Townsend	18	00
" " Ely Townsend	100	00
" " Isaac Trotter	18	00
The whole amount Received Last year is	$ 460	48
Loaned to Mrs Ellis	70	00
" " Edward Chamnep	125	00
" " William Garrott	50	00
" " Frederick Newby	100	00
" " George Kinder	50	00
There remains in my hands belonging to that	395	00
Township	$ 75	48

Township 15 R 1 East

Received from the Surplus revenue & other sources	$ 126	25
Rec'd of Silas Cardwick	3	60
" " Zenah Dunn	4	50
" " Michael McCane	9	90
" " Marvel Brady	1	20
" " Philip McCane	10	80
" " Aaron Carter	16	20
" " George Moor	9	00
" " Matthew Stanley	10	80
" " Richard Bray	108	00
" " Matthew Stanley	1	57½
" " Abram Headley	9	81
" " John Thompson	4	50
"	12	00
	$ 340	13½
Loaned to Richard Brey	126	25
" " Matthew Stanley	109	00
There remains in my hands	$ 235	25
	$ 104	88

Township 16 N of R 1 E.

The sixteenth section of this Township and sold according to the provisions of the Legislature on the 1st Monday in September last as follows ~~to wit~~ (Viz)

Sold to Cyrus Cotten Lots No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 & 8 for	2387	00
Sold to John F. Hannick Lots No 9 10 11½ 14 15 16	1047	00
Sold to Thomas Hughs Lot No 12 for	205	00
Sold to William O Parker Lot No 13 for	170	00
The whole amount the section sold for is	$ 3809	00
Rec'd of Cyrus Cotten as ¼ of principal	596	75
Also 1st years intrust on remainder of pri	167	41½
Rec'd of John F Hannick as principal	261	75
Also 1st years intrust on remainder	47	11½
Rec'd of Thomas Hughs as ¼ of principal	51	25
Also 1st years intrust on $153.75 cts	9	22½
Rec'd of William O Parker as ¼ of principal	42	50
Also 1st years intrust on $127.50	7	65

May Term A.D. 1838

Recd of Francis Patterson 9 per cent intrust on $150.00 for the 1st year	13	50
" of Jacob McDaniel 1st years intrust on $56.00	5	04
" of Asa Caywood " " " $300.00	27	00
" " John L Parker " " 300.00	27	00
" " Saml A King " " 148 86½	13	32
" " Noah Harding " " 300.00	27	00
" " Richard Gentry " " 46.00	4	12½
Recd from the Surplus revenue & other sources	60	35
Loaned To	$1301	29½
Francis Patterson	150	00
Jacob McDaniel	56	00
Asa Caywood	300	00
Loaned To John L Parker	300	00
" " Saml A. King	148	86½
" " Noah Harding	300	00
" " Richard Gentry $46.00	46	00
1300 86½	1300	86½
Leaving a balance in my hands of		43

Township 17 N R 1 E

Recd of Thomas Fortner	11	50
" " Samuel Shank	18	27
" " Evan Davis	21	46½
" " Edmond Shirley	7	96½
" " James L Givens	8	32½
" " Moses Parkes	62	75
" " James Parkes	12	84
" " David Sparkes	5	70
" " Larkin J Dollarhide	5	85
" " Aaron Spickelmire	6	00
" " John Pointer	2	17
" " Moses Parkes	7	48
Recd from the Surplus revenue & other sources	34	68
	$204	99½
Loaned to John Pointer	36	18
" " Moses Parkes	83	14
	119	32
There remains in my hands	85	67½

Township 14 R 1 W

Recd of Thomas Lockhart	$ 4	50
" " Lorenzo D Cleghorne	4	50
" " John Hainah	4	50
" " Elijah Irwin	4	50
" " Robert H Irwin	5	04
" " Lourden Page	4	50
" " Eli Overton	4	50
Recd of William McClure	12	25
" " Sandy Scott	111	41
" " John J Cozine	7	50
" " Armstead Jackson	6	20
" " Elizabeth Wills	6	00
" " Lepe Richardson	8	10
" " Sandy Scott	13	50
Recd from the Surplus revenue & other sources	103	36
	300	36
Loaned to Armstead Jackson	103	37½
" " Elizabeth Wills	100	00
" " Lepe Richardson	135	00
" " Sandy Scott	150	00
	488	37½
Leaving to the Township in debt to Commissioner $1880½½	300	36
	188	01½

May Sessn A D 1838

Township 15 N R 1 West

Recd of Messrs Parkes	7	96
" " Peter Denman	5	54
" " Lewis T Pounds	4	50
" " Jo. M Feely	37	50
" " Francis Barber	82	50
" " Moses Walls	3	04
" " William Newton	7	73
" " Amos Dazuall	10	62
" " Dickerson Thompson	3	18
" " William Merritt	9	00
" " John Strange	6	00
" " Henry Ls Todd	3	00
" " Lewis Maston	13	75
From the Surplus revinue & other Sources	140	82
" " Ezekiel Simmons	2	40
" " Simon S Radley	15	30
	$ 368	25
Loaned to Lewis Maston	175	00
Loaned to the Same	227	00
	Loaned 402	00
Town indebt to Commissioner	34	25

Township 16 N R 1 West

Recd from Isgate Pitts	9	00
" " Lewis Hampton	4	20
" " Joel Ballinger	4	50
" " Jonathan Ballinger	4	50
" " Jesse May	4	50
" " William H Rawlings	4	50
" " William Jeffries	3	00
" " Stephen Hardwick	51	50
" " George Bailey	51	75
" " R M Finley	4	50
" " Nelson Trotter	84	12
" " William A Stephen	1	80
" " Isgae Stephens	4	20
" " James Sharp	4	50
" " John Dunn	2	10
" " John Merritt	4	95
Recd from the Surplus revinue & other sources	50	66
Whole Amt Recd is	294	26
Loaned to Stephen Hardwick	25	00
" " Nelson Trotter	152	00
" " James Sharp	75	00
" " John Dunn	35	00
" " John Merritt	55	00
Whole Amt Loaned is	342	00
Townships Dr to Commissioner	47	74

Township 17 N R 1 West

Recd of Thomas Dotson Nevalls	$ 32	40
" " James Dicken	3	60
" " Isaac Sipes	3	90
" " Benjamin Griffith	1	20
" " John Dunn	5	35½
" " Jackson Griffith	29	50
" " James & Thomas D Nevalls	14	75
" " Benjamin Griffith	212	40
" " James Kendall	4	50
" " James Brockman	4	50
" " John Dunn	6	35
Recd from the Surplus revinue & other sources	15	65
" " Samuel Shannon	20	81
	25	00
Loaned to John Dunn	385	91½
Loaned to James Brockman	$ 89	25
Loaned to James Kendall	75	00
	50	00

May Term A D 1838

Loaned to John Dunn	175	75
	390	00
Leving Town indebt to Com	4	09
Township 14 North of R 2 West		
Recd of Jeremiah Stiles	150	00
" " Moses Parkes	7	65
" " Jacob Reece	15	21
" " Simon T Haally	4	77
" " William Curmichael	3	60
" " Sanford Croucher	10	12½
" " James Walls	22	50
" " William Snoddy	8	07½
" " Absolem Snoddy	4	34
" " William Fletcher	43	00
" " "	10	50
Recd of Joshua Pickett	4	08
" " Jeremiah Stiles	18	00
" " Epsom Holder	5	41
Recd from the surplus revinne & other sources	67	18
	374	24
Loaned to Joshua Pickett	$ 68	00
" " Jeremiah Stiles	200	00
" " Epsom Holder	60	15½
" "	$ 328	15½
Leaving in my hands	47	08
Township 15 N of R 2 West		
Recd of Stephen Arnold	12	00
" " Solomon Adams	6	00
" " James F. Beckett	6	46½
" " Young W Grayham	34	65
" " Thomas Nouls	36	45
" " Lemuel Christy	17	50
" " Hiram Hunt	2	70
" " James F Beckett	6	00
" " Stephen F Linsley	15	00
" " Benjamin Griffith	1	80
" " Jacob Rynearson	15	00
" " David Smith	3	30
" " Larance Varnarsedale	8	25
" " William Barnett	11	00
" " Richard B Thompson	5	68
Surplus revinne & other Sources	116	54
	298	33½
Loaned to William Barnett	116	00
" " Richard B Thompson	63	66½
	179	66½
On hand for this Town	118	67
Township 16 R 2 West		
Recd of Preston Pennington	$ 2	25
" " William West	2	25
" " James Trotter	9	00
" " William Davidson	3	00
" " Thomas Cochran	2	25
" " Thompson Farmer	6	00
" " John Sturt	1	50
" " Isaac Mitchel	3	00
" " Hiram West	3	00
" " Ruben Claypool	6	00
" " Daniel Davidson	3	00
" " Samuel W. Walthall	3	63
" " John C Shannon	3	00
" " Andrew Crose	6	00
" " Lepe Harper	4	50
" " Lepe Caniday	9	00
" " William Trotter	5	42½

May Term A D 1838

" "	William Bales	2	25
Recd from	the Surplus revenue & other sources	88	10
" "	Wm Trotter	60	25
" "	William Bales	25	00
		248	40½
Loaned to	Thimpson Farmer	$ 100	00
Loaned to	Ephe Langsday	150	00
Loand to	William Trotter	60	25
Loand to	William Bales	25	00
		335	25
		248	40½
	This I Dr to Com	86	85½

Township 17 R 2 West

Recd of	Thompston Pennington	$ 6	42
" "	Buthen Delay pool	2	25
" "	John R. Delay pool	1	65
" "	Christian Hampton an	4	50
" "	Josiah Jones	2	25
" "	Williams Delay pool	2	25
" "	Silvester Adams	2	25
" "	John J Walker	2	25
" "	Walter Dent	4	50
" "	Benjamin Stevens	4	50
" "	David Delay pool	12	00
" "	Charles Speller	3	19
" "	Henry Norris	6	00
" "	John Miles	3	00
" "	William Ellis	4	44
" "	William McLean	4	50
	117.64	117	64
Loand to	William Ellis	74	00
" "	John Miles	50	00
" "	William McLean	50	00
		174	00
Township Dr to Com		56	36

All of which I respectfully submit for your consideration
May the 7th 1838

Wm H Darnall
S C R C P

May Term A. D. 1838

James W Hooper and Isaac Wilcox Esquires now appear and take their seats as members of this Board

George Sangster of Belville now presents his petition praying for a License to open a tavern in the town of Belville, and having produced a certificate of good Moral Character It is therefore Ordered that the said George Sangster be licensed to keep a tavern House in the town of Belville for the term of one year, by his first entering into bond according to law, and paying into the County Treasurer the sum of fifteen dollars

George Nash supervisor now makes report as such, and is allowed the sum of one dollar and Eighty seven cents for his services

Ordered that James Egan be allowed four dollars for keeping Rebecca Hiatt a pauper from the first day of May 1837 till the first day of June.

Ordered that Thomas Lockhart be allowed two Dollars for two days services as over seer of the Poor.

Joseph Walker road superveiser now makes report as such and is allowed for three days extra service as such supervesor making in all the sum of two dollars and twenty five cents

Hutton Carrington road Surperviser now makes report as such, and is allowed the sum of One Dollar and twelve and a Half cents for extra services as such Surper visor

May Term A D 1838

Daniel B. McMillan road Supervisor now makes Report and is allowed the sum of One dollar twelve and a half cents for one and a half days extra service as such Supervisor

Lewis Leak a Supervisor makes a return and is allowed for three days extra service as such the sum of two dollars and twenty five Cents

Ordered that John Nichols be allowed two Dollars and twenty five cents for guarding John McClain, a prisoner in Jail three nights.

Ordered that John S. Walker be allowed two dollars and twenty five cents for extra services for three days as Supervisor

Ordered that John Hadley be allowed for two and a half days services as Supervisor the sum of One dollar Eighty seven & a half Cents

Ordered that Chesley Page be allowed for three days extra services as Supervisor the sum of two dollars and twenty five Cents

Ordered that Henry Kinzer be allowed for two and a half days extra service as Supervisor the sum of One dollar Eighty seven & a half cts

Daniel Davidson road Supervisor Makes return and is allowd for three days Service as Supervisor the sum of two dollars and twenty five Cents

Jonathan Moffit road Supervisor now makes return and is allowed for two & a half days extra service One Dollar Eighty seven & a half cents

May Term A D 1838

Ordered that Milton Davis be allowed for One days services as Supervisor Seventy five cents

Ordered that Hiram Hunt road Supervisor be allowed for two days service One dollar and fifty cents for extra service as Supervisor

Ordered that James Walker be allowed for three days services as Supervisor two dollars and twenty five cents

Ordered that James A. Templin be and he is hereby allowed for five days service as Supervisor three dollars and seventy five cents

Ordered that Anthony Swain be allowed for two days service as Supervisor One dollar & fifty cents

Ordered that John Dodson be and he is hereby allowed One Dollar and fifty cents for two days extra Service as Road Supervisor

Ordered that Hugh Goudy be allowed three days two dollars and twenty five cents for extra service as Supervisor two dollars and twenty five cents

Benjamin A. Duron road Supervisor makes return as such, and is allowed for two days service the sums of One dollar and fifty cents, and the further sum of Seventy five cents for making the return of an Election. Making in all the sums of two dollars and twenty five cents

Ordered that John Creed be and he is hereby allowed One dollar and fifty cents for two days extra service as Supervisor

May Term A.D. 1838

Ordered that Cornelius Cooper be allowed
+ one Dollar and fifty cents for two days extra service
as supervisor for the past year —

Ordered that Jesse Rushton be allowed
+ one dollar and fifty cents for two Days services
as supervisor for the past year —

Ordered that Alfred Waggoner be allowed
+ one Dollar and fifty cents for two days extra
service as supervisor for the past year —

Ordered that John Myers be allowed
+ one Dollar and fifty cents for two days extra
services as supervisor for the year 1837 —

Ordered that John Stevens Supervisor be
+ allowed two Dollars for Extra work as supervisor
and making and putting up sign boards & post

Ordered that Nichodemus Fletcher be allowed
+ two Dollars for painting and lettering two sign
boards

Ordered that George Darnall be allowed
+ for his services as Judge of Election at a
Justices Election in the winter of 1837 one
Dollar

Ordered that Alexander McCalment be allowed
× two dollars and twenty five cents for three days service
as supervisor

Ordered that Samuel A Verbrike be allowed
seventy five cents (abalance) for painting finger boards
+ and the further sum of fifty cents for reparing the
County seal making in all One dollar & twenty five cts

May Term A D 1838

Ordered that George W. Cooper be and he is thereby allowed One dollar and fifty cents for two days service as Supervisor

Ordered that John Bowles be allowed Seventy five cents for One days service in warning hands to work the road, as Supervisor

Ordered that John Gladden be allowed two dollars and twenty five cents for three days service as road Supervisor

Ordered that John Collins be allowed two dollars for two days service as Overseer of the poor in Middle Township

Ordered that William K. Darnall be allowed two dollars for two days service rendered by him as overseer of the poor in Middle Township

Ordered that John Atkins be allowed three dollars as and for four days service as road Supervisor

Ordered that John Ballard be and he is thereby allowed One dollar and fifty cents for two days service as Supervisor in warning hands to work

Ordered that Lewis T. Pounds be allowed the Sum of Seventy five cents for One days service as Supervisor

Ordered that John F. Arnold be and he is thereby allowed One dollar and fifty cents for two days service as Supervisor

Proof having been made to the satisfaction of the Board that the change in the county road leading from Danville to Springfield, prayed for by Frances Hutchings and granted by this Board at

May Term A D 1838

their last November Term, is now opend and in as good Order as the old rout. It is therefore recieved and declared to be a part of the road aforesaid

Ordered that the old road between the points of Change aforesaid, be and the same is thereby declared to be vacated, annulled, and made void

The veewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the state road leading from Mooresville via Brownsburg to the Michigan Road as prayed for by George Carpenter now report that they have veewed and laid out said proposed change as follows, Beginning at the South East corner of section fifteen, Township Seventeen North of range One East, Thence North, with the section line 40 poles to the creek, thence up the creek 40 pole North of West where it intersects the old road at the turner branch from thence from the old road running North West 76 pole to the West line of the East half of the North East quarter of said section, Thence North with the line 100 pole to the corner from said beginning West of North to said corner 163 poles. Increasing the distance by said change 14 pole And that they belive said change to be of public utility.

And the board beaing of Opinion that said proposed change will not materially injure the public, it is therefore granted on condition that the said petitioner George Carpenter will open said proposed change, and make the same in as good order for travelling as the old road

Ordered that James Green be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for two days extra service as road Super visor

And Court adjourned to 8 Oclock tommorrow morning

Signed May 8th 1838

Archibald Alexander

May Term A D 1838

Tuesday Morning Eight Oclock May the Eighth in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty Eight the board met pursuant to adjournment

Present. Archibald Alexander President Amos S Wills, Henry Miller, William Davis Job Osborn, Samuel Parker, Joel Hodgin, James W Hooper, James S. Odell, James Dugan & Isaac Wilcox Esquires

The veewers appointed at the March Term of this Board, to veiw, (and if they deemed it of publeck utility) to lay out and mark a County road. Commencing on the Indianapolis and Crawfordsville State road, on the section line between Sections 28 & 29. T 17 N. R 1 West running thence in a Northern direction to the Boon County line, Report that after being duly sworn they did proceed, to view the same, and after examination of said proposed rout, as prayed for they belive the same would be of publie utility, Wherefore they did Marke and lay off said road as follows towit, Commencing on said State road on the line dividing Sections 28 & 29 in the Township aforesaid, Thence North with said Section line, near to section 21 Thence Eastward to the end of William Leaks lane & through the same, Thence Eastward to the open line near the Centre of Section 21. Thence with said line North, to the Boon County line Wherefore the board do declare said rout as marked by the veiwers to be a County Road, And Order the same to be opened thirty feet wide

Two of the veewers appointed at the last Term of this Board to veiw a proposed Change in the State road leading from Stilesville to New Maysville to commence at Matthias Masters, thence to run due North on the Section line until it intersect

May Term A D 1838

the old road. Now file the following report. "This is to certify that J. Chadd and James Christy did veiw the part of said road wanting to be Change and State the distance On the Section line is one Mile and a half, And on the old road is one Mile and three quarters. We believe on the Section line is the best ways" It is therefore Ordered that said Change as prayed for be opened and declard to be a part of said Road.

Ordered that Moses Dobby be and he is hereby allowed two dollars and twenty five Cents for three days extra Service as Supervisor

William Kelly and William F Stevens, Esqrs now appear and take their seats as members of this board

Ordered that Joseph Iddings be allowed two dollars and twenty five cents for guarding John M'Clain a prisoner in Jail three nights

Ordered that William Gregory be allowed two dollars and twenty five cents for guarding John M'Clain a prisoner in Jail three nights

Ordered that Nathaniel Brittain be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for guarding the Jail two nights with John M'Clain a prisoner therein

Ordered that William W. Matlock be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for guarding John M'Clain a prisoner in Jail two nights

Ordered that William F. Darnall School Commissioner be allowed ten Dollars & fifty cents to purchase Books for the use and benefit of this office as such School Commissioner

May Term A D 1838

Ordered that Wesley McKinley coroner of Hendricks County be allowed five dollars for his fees in holding an inquisition of the dead body of Abijah Garrison

Ordered that Lewis Mastin be allowed two dollars and Eighty Cents for services rendered by him as Special Constable in summoning Jurors & witnesses to hold an inquisition over the dead body of Abijah Garrison

Ordered that Daniel McAuley, Henry McVories Jabal Lee, Jesse T. Matlock, James L Samuel McWhorters William B Berman, Thomas B Haywood, Curtis King William S Hamrick, William McHarner, Isaac Burnett and Jeremiah Depew be allowed each the sum of twenty five cents for their services as Jurors in holding an inquisition over the dead body of Abijah Garrison

Ordered that Lewis Mastin be and he is hereby allowed Ninety two dollars twelve & a half cents for Making, painting, and erecting Seats in the the Court House, and furnishing Meterials therefor.

Isaac Trotter and Isaac Bergan two of the viewers appointed at the last term to view a proposed change in the Danville and Jamestown State road on the land of Nathan Davis. Now report that they have examined and measured the old road, and proposed change, and find the proposed road to be Sixteen rod the further, but on as good ground as the old road. And it appearing to the Board that the public will not be injured by said change, It is therefore Ordered that said new road be opened and declared to be part of said road

May Term A D. 1838

on Condition that

The veiwers appointed at the last term of this Board to veiw a proposed rout for a County Road from where the Mooresville State road crosses Big white Lick creek to the South West quarter of section 16 Township 14 North & Range 2 East now report as follows "We the within Named veiwers have veiwed & Marked the proposed Rout from point to point, and find the ground reasonable good, and believe the said road would be of public utility April 26th 1838

Signed Braxleton Brown
Edward Hobson
Isaac Hadley

Wherefore the Board do declare said rout Rout to be a County Road, And Order the same to be opened thirty feet wide

The veiwers appointed at the last term of this Board to veiw a proposed Rout for a Cart way to commence at William Stouts, thence by Samuel C. Mitchells, thence by Daves & Wrights Mill, thence to Evan Davise's Mill, thence to Judge Tittles on the National Road Now report as follows towit "To the Honorable Board of Hendricks County. This is to Certify that we have according to appointment veiwed the Cart way from William Stouts by the several points to Judge Tittles and do believe it will be of considerable utility April 20th 1838

Signed Isaac Stout
Joshua Marshall
Evan Davis

Said Rout is therefore declared to be a Common Cart way for the use and convenience of the public, And Ordered to be opened by the petitioners not exceeding Eighteen feet in width

May Term A.D. 1838

Ordered that Evan Davis be and he is hereby allowed Ten Dollars for his services as overseer of the poor for the past year

Ordered that Jesse Cook be and he is hereby allowed Seven Dollars for his services as overseer of the poor for the past year

Ordered that Evan Davis be and he is hereby allowed Seven Dollars for keeping George Swafford from the first day of May (Inst) up to this date.

James Word Esquire now appears and takes his seat as a Member of this Board

The viewers appointed at the last term to view a pur=posed rout for a county road leading from the South end of Jediah Hussey's lane on the road leading from Bel=ville to Mooresville, thence through Frederick Newby's lane to the state road at William Townsands farm leading from Danville to Mooresville, now make a report, which is on motion, and for good cause shewn, rejected

Ordered that Evan Davis be and he is hereby allowed One hundred and fifty two Dollars for keeping James Swafford a pauper from the 29th day of November 1837 till the 1st day of May 1838

The Board now proceed to the appoint a collector of the state and county revenue for the county of Hen=dricks for the present year, and on counting the votes it appears that Edmund Clark has a majority. He is therefore appointed Collector of the state and county

May Term A.D. 1838

revenue for the County of Hendricks for the year 1838 And the said Edmund Clark Now files his bond with Lewis Mastin, Job Osborn and Samuel Meloque security which bond is approved of by the board

George M C Blake now presents to the board his petition praying for a License to keep a Tavern house in the town of Danville and to retail speritous liquors therein, also a certificate of good moral charactor. according to the provisions of the Statute in such case made and provided. Ordered therfore that the said George M C Blake be Licensed to keep a Tavern house in the said town of Danville, and retail strong and speritous Liquors therein for the term of one year by his entering into bond with security according to Law and paying into the County Treasury the sum of fifteen Dollars

The veewers, appointed at the last term of this Board, to view a proposed Cart way to commence at the South East corner of Evan Davises lane, Thence the Nearest and best way to William Townsand's Mill and if they deemed it of public utility to lay off and marke the same, Now make the following report towit March 23 1838 We the veewers as within appointed did meet and after examination did lay out & mark a cart way Commencing at William Townsands Mill, thence a westerly direction until it intersects the road leading from Belville to Mooresville as will moore fully appear from our marks on the line as located & do view the same of publick utility. Signed. Thomas Irons, W. J. Ungles, Samuel Guynn

May Term A.D. 1838

And no objection being made to said report, the Board do declare the road so viewed as aforesaid to be a common Cart way for the convenience of the public, and Order the same to be opened by the petitioners any wearth not exceeding Eighteen feet

Ordered that Ponta and Matlock of Belville be licensed to vend foreign and domestic goods at their establishment for the term of one year by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of five dollars

A petition is now presented signed by Robert W Hodson and others praying for a change in the Danville & Statesville County road as follows towit, leaving the old tract near the line between Job Johnsons and Robert Harveys, Thence to the creek at the Mouth of Robert Harveys lane and to continue up near the creek opposite or rather above John T. Hadleys farm, there to cross the creek, thence up the creek on the East side to the Bluff of the wolf pen Branch, thence up the same passing between Zeno Hadleys House and the Branch, and leaving his farm to the South to Jennish W Hodsons deadning to the old tract. And the board being satisfactorly informed that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given pursuant to Law, do appoint John Pickett, John Harlan and Robert Frazier viewers to view said proposed change, and and if they deem it of public utility to Mark the same and report their proceedings to the next term of this board according to Law

Ordered that Samuel Meloque, Curtis King and David Matlock be and they are hereby appointed Constables in and for Centre Township for the ensuing year

May Term A D 1838

The Board now proceed to select thirty six freeholders of Hendricks county to serve as Grand Jurors for the ensuing year, And forty Eight like freeholders of said county to serve as petit Jurors for the term aforesaid Whereupon the following are drawn and selected

Grand Jurors for October Term

Wesley Morgan, Whitson Nelson, Isaac Sanders, Samuel E Berreman, William Morris, Thornton F Gorham, Daniel Riger, William Barnett, John Stewart, John S Walker, John Collins, Mercer Banifield, Worner Hockett, Benjamin Snodgrass, William M Hamer, William Jeffers, Nathan Bales, and John Goodwin

Petet Jurors for said Term

Enos Leach, William Free, Joshua Peckett Isaiah Wiley, Jesse Kellum, David Ballard William Mitchell, Wynn Jones, Burr F Dennis, Lewis A Rose, Robert Ross William E Groover, Isaac Roberts, Isaac Trotter, Cornelius Banta, Joel Jessup, James Walker, William Hill, Thomas Jessup Charles Fluce, Patrick Elliott, John Underwood, Samuel C Mitchell. Joseph Cline

Grand Jurors for April Term 1839

Robert Davidson, Jonathan Mendenhall Robert Harvey, William Newman, David Osborn Hugh Gondy, Charles Ferguson, Noah Harding, James Parks, Absolem Payne James B Matlock, Isaac Taylor, Lewis Kesler, William Hancock, Moses Crawford

May Term A D 1838

Ira Scott, Payne Harding, Nathan Davis

Petit Jurors for the term last aforesaid

Eleazer Kersey, John Tincher, Matthew Stafford, Goodlow Walker, Thomas Higgins Benjamin Sanders, William Robins, Ebenezer Watson, Seth Huron, Enoch Barlow Elias Hadley, Hudson McVay, Andrew B. Shallody, William Pearson, Thompson Farmer Matthias Wilson, Joseph Wells, James Leak, Thomas Lockman, James F Beckett Samuel Little, John Spears, George W Pope, & James Smith

x A petition is now presented signed by Thomas B Caywood & others praying for a county road commencing at the William Venzants South line on the Pittsborough county road, thence East to the half mile stake between Sections 26 & 35 thence North on the open line through section 26 to the section line between sections 23 & 26. thence in a North East direction to Brownsburg And satisfactory proof being made to the board that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given persuant to law whereupon the board do appoint John L. Parker, Asa Caywood and Jacob Hughes viewers to view the proposed rout as prayed for, and if they deem the same of public utility to marke the rout and report of their proceedings to the next term of this bard.

And Court adjourned until to morrow morning at 8 Oclock

Signed May the 9th 1838

Archibald, Alexander

May Term A D 1838

Wednesday Morning 8 Oclock May 9th 1838 Court met pursuant to adjournment Present Archibald Alexander Present William Kelley, Henry Miller, Amos S Wills James Deegan, James Ward, William A Stevens James W Hooper, Samuel Parker, Job Osborn James T. Downard, Joel Hodgin and James S Odell Esquires Also William Trotter Esquire now appears and takes his seat

Ordered that Todd Maccoun & Co be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandize at their establishment in Danville for the term of one year by their paying into the county Treasury the sum of five dollars ~~and fifty cents~~

James F. Beckett and Harmon Brittain assessors, now make return as such assessors of the assessment roll for the county of Hendricks for the present year, which is received by the board, And no alteration is made in said Assessment roll by the Board

Ordered that the said James F. Beckett and Harmon Brittain be allowed each the sum of Eighty five dollars for their services as such assessors

Washington Township

Ordered that the Supervisor in District No. 3 with the hands living therein work all the publicks rads in said Road district and also so much of Sigerson road as lies in District No. One (1)

May Term A D 1838

Guilford Township

Ordered that road district No 8 be attached to road district No 6 & work the roads therein (No 6)

Ordered that Jesse Pagan be appointed Supervisor in Road district No 1

Ordered that Jacob Farmer be appointed Supervisor in district No 5

Liberty Township

Ordered that Phillips Ellis be appointed Supervisor in road district No 1

Ordered that Simon Hornaday be appointed Supervisor in district No 2

Ordered that Ezra Hinshaw be appointed Supervisor in district No 3 and that the hands therein open the State road leading from Scotts ferry by way of Hadleys Mill to Deloille

Ordered that Jesse Rushton be appointed Supervisor in Road district No 4

Ordered that the East half of Sections 28 & 33 and the West half of Sections 27 & 34 Compose Road district No 5 And that Richard Martin be appointed Supervisor therein

Ordered that the West half of Sections 28 & 33 and the North half of Section 5 also Sections 32 & 29 compose road district No 6 and that Samuel White be appointed Supervisor therein and that the hands therein work all of the County road in said township leading from Springfield to the Danville and Deloille State road

Ordered that Harden Thorn be appointed Supervisor in Road District No 7 (except over the lands

in the North half of Section 5 which is attached to district No 6

Ordered that John A Buchanan be appointed Supervisor in district No 8

Ordered that George W Cooper be appointed Supervisor in road District No 9

Ordered that Thomas Burgess be appointed Supervisor in road District No 10

Ordered that Hudson McVay be appointed Supervisor in District No 11

Ordered that Amos S. Wills and John Sitton be appointed Overseers of the Poor in Liberty Township for the ensuing year

Marion Township

Ordered that William Merritt be appointed Supervisor in road District No 1

Ordered that William Pearson be appointed Supervisor in District No 2

Ordered that Samuel McConnaha be appointed Supervisor in District No 3

Ordered that Joel Snider be appointed Supervisor in District No 4

Ordered that Sections 19. 20 & 21 & the North half of Sections 28. 29 & 30 compose road District No 8 and that Lewis A Rose be appointed Supervisor therein And that the hands in said district work all of the County road leading from Winchester to Davises Mill that lies in said Township North of the Rockville County Road

Ordered that the South half of Sections 28. 29 & 30 & the North half of sections

4. 5 & 6 and Sections 31. 32 & 33 compose road District No 5 and that John Underwood be appointed Supervisor therein

Ordered that John Darrough be appointed Supervisor in road District No 6

Ordered that Jacob Long be appointed Supervisor in District No 7

Eel River Townships

Ordered that Samuel W Walthall be appointed Supervisor in road District No 1

Ordered that Jesse Davis be appointed Supervisor in Road District No 2

Ordered that Benjamin R Smith be appointed Supervisor in District No 3

Ordered that the South half of Sections 25 & 26 be attached to road District No 4 and that Nathan Davis be appointed Supervisor therein

Ordered that James Martin be appointed Supervisor in road District No 5

Ordered that George Walker be appointed Supervisor in District No 6

Ordered that Charles Fullen be appointed Supervisor in District No 7

Ordered that Nathaniel Scott be appointed Supervisor in District No 8 and that the South half of Sections 25 & 26 be Stricken from said district

Ordered that Bloomfield White be appointed Supervisor over the County road leading from John Dodsons to the Jamestown State road near Isaac Fullers and that Isaac Cassidy, Taverner Weekly, Daniel Davidson, Harrison Solen, William A Reavels, William Jones & John Scott

work said Road

Ordered that Thompson Tanner and William Davidson be appointed Overseers of the Poor in said Township

Middle Township

Ordered that all that part of District No. 1 that lies west of the East fork of Eel river be stricken from said district and that John Keeny be appointed in said district No. 1

Ordered that all that section of Middle Township lying West of the East fork of Eeel river constitute a road district to be known by District No. 8 and that Abel Smith be appointed supervisor in said district

Ordered that the South half of Sections 26, 25, 30 & 29 be Stricken from road District No. 3 and attached to district No. 2 and that Samuel Surber be appointed as Supervisor in said district No. 2

Ordered that the South half of Sections numbered 26, 25, 30 & 29 be Stricken from road District No. 3 each Except Elijah Thompson and that the said Elijah Thompson be appointed Supervisor in said District No. 3 and that the hands in said district work all of the County and in said Township North of Pittsborough

Ordered that Frances Smith be appointed Supervisor in road district No. 4

Ordered that James Sharp be and he is hereby appointed Superviser in Road District No 5

Ordered that Joseph Wells be and he is hereby appointed Superviser in road District No 6

Ordered that Henry Caplinger be and he is hereby appointed superviser in road District No 7

The Board do now Order that for the purpose of raising the County revenue, there be levied on each One hundred dollars valuation of taxable property the sum of fifteen cents, and fifty cents on each poll. And also a Road tax of three cents on each One hundred dollars valuation of all real estate

And the Board now adjourn until to-morrow morning Seven Oclock

Signed May the tenth in the year Eighteen Hundred and thirty Eight

Archibald Alexander

May Term A D 1838

Thursday Morning May 10th 1838

The Board met pursuant to adjournment Present Archebald Alexander President. Henry Miller, William Trotter Samuel Baskin, William Kelly, James W Hooper, and James Dugan Esquires

Franklin Township

Ordered that John Hadley be appointed Supervisor in District No 1

Ordered that Asahel Mann be appointed Supervisor in District No 2

Ordered that William Fletcher be appointed Supervisor in District No 3

Ordered that Abraham Bland be appointed Supervisor in District No 4

Ordered that John T Hadley be appointed Supervisor in District No 5

Ordered that William R Kirk be appointed Supervisor in District No 6

Ordered that Miles Mendenhall be appointed Supervisor in District No 7

Ordered that Levi Jessup and John Hancock be appointed Overseers of the Poor in Franklin Township for the present year

Joel Osborn Esquire now takes his seat

Ordered that Elizabeth Logston be allowed three dollars for keeping George Logston a pauper it being for her last quarterly allowance for the year ending May 1st 1838

Ordered that Evan Davis be allowed Seven dollars & fifty cents for his fourth allowance for keeping a pauper Rebecca Hiatt, from June 1837 until May 1838

Ordered that Michael Watson a poor decrepid man be allowed twenty five dollars, the amount agreedon by the overseers of the Poor. to prevent his becoming a regular pauper

Ordered that Sarah Smith be allowed Seventeen dollars Sixty Eight & three fourth cents for her last quarterly allowance for Keeping Nancy Smith a pauper

Ordered that Samuel B Parker be allowed twenty three dollars and seventy five cents his last quarterly allowance for Keeping Elizabeth Heath a pauper

William S Crawford County Treasurer Now Makes the following report, towit:

1838

March 6 Wm S Crawford in act with Hendricks County Dr

		of Hudson & Brackney for license	5.00
		of Knox & Evans for a permit	1 68¾
		of Knox & Evans for license	5.00
March	10	of Harmon & Brittain Collector	217.12
	17	of Harman & Brittain Collector	80.00
	19	of Harmon & Brittain Collector	287.00
	20	of Harman & Brittain Collector	232.00
Apl	2	of Sangster & Willis for a permit	87½
	3	of Banta & Mattock for a permit	2.50
	24	of D G Todd for a permit	.81¼
May	7	of Georg Sangster for Tavern license	15.00
			$886 99½

Contra Cr.

Expenditures Since May 7th 1838

Paid out for various Co orders which are herewith Submitted	723.73
By own commission paying out	$723.73 — 10 85
By own commission receiving	$886.99½ — 13 30
	747.88

Which is respectfully Submitted

Wm S Crawford Co Treasurer

The following are the County Orders referred to in said Report. Such are cancelled towit

James A Beckett		75	~~Grant~~ Brot up		
John D Fear		75	John Malone		25
S. J. Dadley	7	00	Trustees of Seminary	32	76
Wm Cazniechael		75	Wm Shannon		50
C. Anderson	2	00	Jonathan M Daniel		25
David Fox		50	Payne Harding	3	75
John Nichols		25	Edmund Clark	22	50
Samuel M Shuters		50	Daniel Brown		25
Nicholas Gaunt		25	James A Beckett	160	00
John Stevens		75	Horatio Caywood		25
James W Shannon	27	62½	Joshua Canada	4	50
Darmon Brittain	1	60	Wm M Lean	4	50
Wm S Moore		25	Wm Shannon	1	50
John Daley		75	Christian C Dartman	3	75
Lewis Mastin	5	00	David Sparks	4	50
Hezekiah M Clintick	3	00	John Montegue	1	00
D M Voris	2	50	Albert Thompson		50
C B Naylor	30	18	Greenville Jenkins	1	12½
William L Matlock	4	57	Stark Daniel		40
Abner Shannon		62½	S. J. Walker		75
Crawford & Dadley	14	06	Saml B Barker	23	75
John S Walker		75	James Todd	3	75
Noah Harding		25	Elijah Anderson	4	00
T J Burgess		25	Edmund Clark	7	85
Nathaniel Brittain	1	87½	Garrett Hayden	4	50
Aaron Harding	4	50	A B Shallody		25
Thomas Nolan		62½	S. S. Dicken		25
A L Whitt	7	00	T J Matlock		25
A L Whitt	6	72	James Dicken		25
Jacob Miller	3	75	John Dadley		25
Lewis Rice	3	75	Wm Plaster		25
James Thorpe		25	Hez M Vay		25
Edmund Clark		25	Robert Ragan		25
Amt carried up			Amt carried up		

Amt Brot up	D			Amt brot up	D		
Benjamin Griffith			25	Gideon Wilson		12	00
C. B. Taylor		27	00				
Wm Montgomery		1	50				
Wm Gregory		9	37½				
James Ward			50				
Nancy M Mahan		2	25				

William A. Stevens & James T Dorsey Esqrs now take their seats

Ordered that Edmund Clark Sheriff be allowed five Dollars and seventy five Cents for Services rendered by bailiffs at the April Term of the Circuit Court 1838, and for which no allowance was made by said Circuit Court

Centre Township

Ordered that James Blair be appointed Supervisor in Road District No 1

Ordered that the North half of section 4, the NE¼ of section 5 the W½ SW¼ & W½ NW¼ of section 33 and all of Section 32 except the W½ NW¼ form & compose road district No 2 and Walter be appointed Supervisor, And that Alexander McVay & Andrew Tout be exempted from working in said district

Ordered that the E½ SW¼ & E½ NW¼ section 33 be attached to road district No 14 and that Alexander McVay & Andrew Tout work the roads therein, ordered that John L Cook be appointed Supervisor of said District

Ordered that William Venzant be appointed Supervisor in District No 3

Ordered that the North half of Section 6 be attached to District No 4 and that John Taylor be appointed Supervisor of said District

Ordered that the North half of Sec 6 and the SW¼ of Section three be taken from road

District No. 5 Ordered that James C Jones be appointed Supervisor in said District No 5. And it is further ordered William Faught, Jabez Faught, Willis Faught and William Jones and James Appleby be taken from said district and attached to District No 6

Ordered that Sections 13. 18 & 19 and the South half of 11 compose road District No 6 and that William, Jabez & Willis Faught. William Jones James Appleby and Robert Hall work said road District and that William Faught be appointed Supervisor of said District

Ordered that the W½ NW¼ Section 10 be taken from the road District No 7 also Robert Hall. And it is further Ordered that John Myers be appointed Supervison of said District

Ordered that the East half of Sections 21 & 16 and the SE¼ of Section 9 and the West half Section 15 also the SW¼ & W½ of NW¼ of Section 22 compose road District No 8 and that William Foot be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in said District

Ordered that the West half of Sections 16 & 21 and the East half of 20 compose road District No 9 And that Joseph Coffin be appointed Supervisor of said District

Ordered that sections 18 & 19 & the W½ of 20 and the S½ of 17 compose District No 10. out of which Bowater Bales and John Bales Jr are excepted. And that Nathan Stanley be appointed Supervisor of said District

Ordered that the S½ of Section 7 & all of Section 8 (except W½ of NW¼) and the N½ of Section 17 and the W½ of Sec 9 (except Abram Bohannan) Compose road District No 11 and that Bowater Bales and John Bales Jr work therein, And that Bowater Bales be appointed Supervisor thereof

Ordered that the N½ of Sec 7 the S½ of Sections 6 & 5 and the SW¼ of Sec 4 and the W½ of the NW¼ Section 8 Compose road District No 12 And that Abram Bohannan work therein, And that Mercen Benefield be appointed Supervisor thereof

Ordered that William A Baugh be appointed Supervisor of road District No 13

Ordered that the SW¼ of Section 3 and the SE¼ of Section 4 Compose road District No 16 And that Thomas B Caywood be appointed Supervisor of said District

Ordered that the NW¼ of Section 10 and the NE¼ of Section 9 Compose road District No 15 And that David Statlock be appointed Supervisor of said District

David Statlock road commissioner now files a receipt from Woodson Bryant for the sum of $17 for work done by the said Bryant on roads. And the further an other receipt from Samuel McPheeters for Eight dollars and ninety five cents for work done on the Danville and Rockville State road Ordered

that the said Matlock Commissioner as aforesaid receive a credit for the amount of said receipts

David Matlock Commissioner, appointed to draw that part of the three percent fund to which the County of Hendricks was entitled now reports that on the 10th day of February 1838 he received from the Treasurer of State, the sum of $387.90. And that out of that amount agreeably to an Order of this Board he payed over to Phillip M'Clain the sum of $16.36 cts for which he now produces the receipt of said M'Clain Ordered that the said Matlock receive a credit for the amount of said receipt

The Board proceed now to appropriate the amount of the three percent fund now in the hands of the Commissioner, and do determine and Order the same to be laid out and expended on the several State roads as follows to wit, On the Indianapolis & Crawfordsville State road the sum of One Hundred and ten dollars, On the Indianapolis and Rockville State road the sum of One Hundred and twenty five dollars, (the sum of $16.36 cts paid to Phillip M'Clain is therein included) On the Mooresville and Crawfordsville State road the sum of Ninety two dollars and Ninety cents, to be equally expended North & South of Danville On the Lebanon State road thirty dollars On the Greencastle State road the sum of thirty dollars. Ordered that Archibald Alexander be appointed a Commissioner to lay out and expend the amount of money appropriated On the Indianapolis & Crawfordsville

State road

Ordered that David Mattock be appointed to lay out and expend all other moneys thereby appropriated on the several State roads

Ordered that David Mattock Commissioner pay over to Archibald Alexander the sum of One hundred and ten dollars the amount of the third percent fund appropriated on the Indianapolis and Crawfordsville State road

Ordered that David Mattock road commissioner pay over out of the money appropriated to the Indianapolis & Rockville State road the sum of fifteen Dollars to James Maccaun, when he shall be informed by William Kelly & Harmon Brittain, that a certain peace of the said State road near Williamsburg has been opened for travelling and received by the said Kelly and Brittian, who are hereby appointed and fully authorized so to do

Ordered that Eldred Huff and Curtis King be appointed to superintend the building of a Poor House on the South West quarter of Section Eleven in Township fifteen North of Range one West, And that they be authorized and empowered to receive paupers therein so soon as the building shall be ready for for their reception, and that they employ some person to take charge of the building & the paupers therein, or do attend thereto themselves

Ordered that John Nichols and William Gregory be allowed each twenty five cents, for their fees in attending the coroners court in the case of Abijah Garrison

Ordered that Pemberton S Dickerson and William Hanton be appointed Overseers of the Poor in Centres Township for the present year

A Petition is now presented signed by William Trotter and others praying for a Change to be made in the Danville and Crawfordsville State Road Commencing at the North end of Main Street in North Salem, thence South along said street to Perl Street, thence East on the Street last aforesaid to said State Road, and the board being satisfactorily informed that Notice has been given of the Pendency of said petition, and no objection being made thereto, the Board do appoint John S Woodard and Matthew Mark and Reuben Clay Pool Jr viewers to view and if they deem said proposed Change to be a public utility to make the same and report of their proceedings to the next term of this Board

Ordered that the several Overseers of the Poor in Hendricks County be instructed to not contract any paupers for any definite time, but that they be let out by the Week and that the Clerk inform said Overseers through their Commissions of this order

Ordered that Edmund Clark be allowed four Dollars and fifty cents for Money paid out by him for printing advertisements, concerning John M Clain

And the Board adjourned until the next Term

Signed May the 10th AD 1838

Archibald Alexander

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it Known and Remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, and Ex officio Clerk of the board of Commissioners of said County, do Hereby Order that an Election be Held at the usual places of Holding Elections in Franklin Township in said County on Saturday the twenty eighth day of July 1838 for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Nelson Woods Esquire

Ordered and Signed July 2d A D 1838

S. T. Hadley Clerk
By J. M. Gregg D C

State of Indiana Hendricks County

Be it known and remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and Ex officio Clerk of the Board of Commissioners of said County do Hereby Order an Election to be Held at the usual place of holding elections in Middle Township on Saturday the Eleventh day of August 1838 for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the peace to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Archibald Alexander Esquire

Ordered and Signed July 17th 1838

S. T. Hadley Clerk
By J. M. Gregg D C

September Term A.D. 1838

At the September Term of the Board doing County business in and for the County of Hendricks began and held at the Court house in Danville on Monday the third day of September in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty Eight

Present William A Stevens, Bob Turner, William Kelly, James Dugan, George Tyler, Joel Hodgin & Bob Osborn & James S. Odell

And the Board do now proceed to Elect a president to preside over their body which resulted in the Election of William Kelly And the said Kelly now takes his seat as such

Ordered that road district No 7 in Guilford Township be attached to District No 1 in said Township and that the supervisor in said District No 7, to wit; Joab Hadley work, open & repair all of the public roads in the said districts with the hands living therein

Ordered that the supervisor in road district No 3 in Guilford Township open so much of the County road leading from Hobsons or White Lick to Section 16 in Township 14 North of Range two East as lies within his district

Ordered that Philip Shuck be and he is hereby exempted from working on publick roads owing to his bodily disability during the said disability

September Term A.D. 1858

Isaac Wilcox & James Mc. Hooper Esqrs now appears & take their seats

Samuel Brenton Esqr Counsellor and attorney at Law now submits to the Board a settlement made with the Collector of the County Revenue by him for confirmation or revocation and the board being sufficiently advised do now confirm the same

Ordered that Harmon Battain Esq be allowed Eight Dollars and five cents out of any funds in the County Treasury that being the amount paid by him as damages on the Settlement of the County revenue

Ordered that Reuben Richards Supervisor be allowed two Dollars and twenty five cents for his services as such for the past year

Rescinded

Ordered that Evan Davis be and he is hereby allowed ~~Evan Davis be and~~ the sum of thirty Eight Dollars and two cents for keeping Rebeca Hiatt Elizabeth Hiatt & James Swafford paupers prior to this date

Ordered that Thomas N Morris be and he is hereby allowed One Dollar and fifty cents for making two Election returns one at august Election and the other in July last

A petition is now presented signed by Moses Dooly and others for a view for a Cart way to commence on the County road (or quaker road) on the line between the Lands of William A Bunch and James N West thence to run on said line East and so on between the Lands of Samuel Walker and

September Term A.D. 1838

Moses Dooly and between Morgan Broils and John Cook until it strikes the Crawfordsville road and the ~~Board~~ satisfactory proof being made to the Board that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given persuant to Law: The Board do therefore appoint Erasmus Nichols, Samuel McPheters & Martin Gentry viewers to view said rout and report their proceedings to this board at the next term thereof persuant to Law

Ordered that John Moon be and he is hereby exempted from working on public roads owing to his bodily disability during said disability

Ordered that William C. Hyten and Nathaniel Brittain be and they are hereby appointed Constables in and for Centre Township

A petition is now presented signed by Thomas J. Matlock for permission to change the State road leading from Cox's mill to Belville (Via) of Hadley's mill or so much thereof as lies between the South end of his lane and Belville and thereupon Cornelius Banta Wilford J Ungles and Jesse Cook are appointed to view said road and proposed change and report their respective distances and situation to this board at the next term thereof ——

A petition is now presented signed by Abram Hoadley and others for a change in the road leading from Lowders mill to Pittsborugh from the south Corner of said Hoadleys farm to the Bluff north of Michael McLains Farm: And the Board

September Term A.D. 1838

being satisfactorily informed that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given pursuant to law. Do appoint Daniel Hambleton sen., James Talbert and Ezekiel Moore to view said rout and proposed change and if they find that Justice and the public good require the alteration to lay off and mark the new way and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof pursuant to Law —

X The viewers appointed at the last Term of this board to view a rout for a County road from William Vinzants to Brownsburg do now make the following report, to wit:

That they have viewed and laid out the same and returned it as a road of Public Utility as follow. To wit Beginning at William Vinzants South line on the Pittsborough County road thence East on said line to the half mile State between Sections 26 & 35 thence North on the open line through section 26 to the Section line between Sections 23 & 26 thence in a North East direction to Jacob Hughes farm thence through Stephen Caywoods farm thence to Fosters old mill thence to Brownsburg which is respectfully submitted Witness our hands and seals this the first day of September 1838

John L. Parker (Seal)
Asa Caywood (Seal)
Jacob Hughes (Seal)

which said report being publickly read and no objection being made thereto The Board do now declare the said rout a public highway and order that it be opened thirty feet in width and it is further ordered that the overseers through whose district said road passes open the same respectively with the hands in their districts

September Term A. D. 1838

A petition is now presented signed by Shannon Foster and others for the Vacation of the County road from the East end of Jacob Turpins Lane to where it crosses the Section line between Sections 17 & 18 & for the appointment of Viewers to locate a road to commence at the Section line between Sections 17 & 18 in T 16 N of R 2 E thence on the nearest and best ground to Sevins Tavern which being examined is set aside for its insufficiency, uncertainty and illegality

A petition is now presented signed by Samuel Carter and others praying for a change in the County road leading from Fairfield Meeting house house to Plainfield said change to commence at the Northwest end of John Osburns Farm and terminate at the Town line between Townships 16 & 15 North on the road leading from Plainfield to Mooresville and the Board being satisfactorily informed that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given pursuant to Law do appoint John Osburn, John Pinson & Matthew Stanley to view said road and proposed change and if they find that Justice and the public good require the alteration prayed for to lay off and mark the proposed new way and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next Term pursuant to Law

A petition is now presented signed by William Snyder and others for a view for a County road to commence on the East boundary

September Term A.D. 1838

of Hendricks County in T. 17 R 2 E Sec. 29 being near a mill that is building in Marion County on Fish-bank running thence a South west direction on the nearest and best ground to Brownsburg And the board being satisfactorily informed that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given pursuant to Law I do appoint Shannon Foster, James Brown and London Carter to view said rout and if they deem it of public Utility to mark the same and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next Term thereof pursuant to Law

A Petition is now presented signed by Martin Hiim and others for a view for a County road to commence between John Stewart and Noah Bateman on the County road leading from Davises mill to North Salem thence East on the Section line to where the said line crosses the State road leading from Danville to James Town: And the board being satisfactorily informed that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given pursuant to Law I do now here appoint Henry Castlinger, Goodlow Walker and Preston Pennington to view said rout and if they deem it of Public Utility to lay off and mark the same and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next Term thereof according to Law —

Ordered that all of the hands living in Section 2 North of the Cumberland road and East of the County road leading from Belville to Danville ~~to Danville~~ work on said County road under Buck Shannon Supervisor

September Term A.D. 1834

Ordered that all of the hands living in Section 2 at Belville living North of the Cumberland road and west of the County road work on the State road leading from Belville to Danville under George W Cooper Supervisor

Ordered that all of the hands living in Section two at Belville South of the Cumberland road work in road district No 10 under Thomas Burgess Supervisor.

And the Board adjourned until tomorrow morning nine Oclock

Signed September 4th 1834

William Kelly President

September Term A.D. 1838

Tuesday Morning September the Fourth A.D. 1838

Court in Session pursuant to Adjournment

Present William Kelly President of the Board

James Mc Cooper Sol Turner, Sol Osborn, William A Stevens & George Tyler Esqrs members of said Board

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the County road leading from Danville to Milesville do now report as follows "We the undersigned two of the within named viewers after having been duly qualified do report that we have viewed the within established and proposed road and find that Justice and the public good require the alteration therein stated the new rout being on much the best ground and the distance not so greatly increased as to be materially objectionable and have marked the new rout plainly from point to point Witness our hands and seals this the 3d day of September A.D. 1838 John Pickett [seal] John Harlan [seal]

Which said report being publickly read and no objection being made thereto It is ordered that said new rout be opened and kept in repair as other publick roads —

Ordered that James Logan be and he is hereby appointed Inspector of Elections in Centre Township —

September Term AD. 1838

Ordered that Despew and Hammick be Licensed to retail foreign Merchandise in the County of Hendricks by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars for the Term of Twelve months.

Ordered that the Order made on Yesterday to Evan Davis for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt Rebecca Hiatt and James swafford paupers prior to said date be and the same is hereby rescinded and set aside

Ordered that Jeremiah N. Hodson be and he is hereby allowed One Dollar twelve and a half cents for mending Court house Conductors —

Ordered that David Stutesman be and he is hereby allowed two Dollars and fifty cents for work done to the Jail house

Ordered that James L. Givan be and he is hereby allowed three Dollars and fifty cents for a lock furnished for the Jail —

Ordered that Edmund Clark be and he is hereby allowed two hundred and fifty two Dollars 62½ cent for the grading and fencing done around the Court house he having been employed as a commission to superintend the letting and doing the same and that being the amount for which it was let

September Term A.D. 1838

James Dugan Esq now appears & takes his seat

Ordered that James Green road commission expend the amount now in his hands accrued as interest on a Loan made to Ennis Dodd; on the State road between Danville and Judge Littles in making good durable improvements thereon

Ordered that David Mattock be and he is hereby Authorized and required to call on for and receive of James T. Hadley former road commission for the Amount now in his hands of the three per cent fund and the said Hadley is required to pay over to the said Mattock commissioner whatever may be in his hands of said fund

Ordered that David Mattock road Commission lay out and expend the amount of money now in his hands (for the purpose of improving public roads) together with the Amount in the hands of James T. Hadley for that purpose making together One hundred and ninety seven Dollars and seventy five cents on the Indianapolis & and Rockville State road in making good durable improvements thereon And that, that Amount be taken into consideration in future appropriations made on public roads in the County of Hendricks

Ordered that Thomas A Weaver be and he is hereby appointed Constable in Middle Township

September Term A. D. 1838

Ordered that James Logan be and he is hereby allowed One Dollar and fifty cents for two days services as Inspector of Elections

Ordered that David Mattock be and he is hereby allowed One Dollar and fifty cents for two days services as Judge of Election at the August Election last

Ordered that Peter Winchel Sailor of Marion County be and he is hereby allowed One hundred and fifteen Dollars and fifty cents for keeping John McClain a prisoner from Hendricks County from the 25th of April to the 4th of September A.D. 1838

Nathaniel Barttain Constable now presents to the board his bond which is approved by the board

The Superintendants appointed at the last term of this board to superintend the building of a poor house report as follows: To wit:

We the undersigned Superintendants of building poor house for Hendricks County agreeably to an order of the board doing County business May Term 1838 Certify that the house has been completed on the first of June according to the order of said board and that on the 17th day of June past two paupers were received and on the 7th day of July following two others were received and have all been taken good care of by Curtis Young &c

September Term A.D. 1838
up to this date Sept. 4th 1838

Eldred Huff
Curtis his mark King

And the said Superintendants now present a Claim for services and work and labour done in and about Erecting the said Poorhouse and materials furnished, Amounting to One hundred and Eighteen Dollars and nineteen cents And the Board being of Opinion that said claim is extravagant and being disposed that right and justice should be done between the County and the said superintendents do now appoint David Matlock & James Green to examine the said Poorhouse and estimate the value of the work done and materials furnished in & about the Erection thereof together with superintending of said Erection and make report of their procedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof

Rescinded

And the said superintendant Curtis King also now presents a claim for boarding the paupers residing in said Poor house and taking care of the same but no action is had thereon only to continue it until some future time —

Ordered that Curtis King be and he is hereby allowed twenty Nine Dollars & twenty eight cents for household and Kitchen furniture by him furnished for the County for, the accomadition of the persons resident in the Poor house —

September Term A.D. 1838

William S Crawford County Treasurer now makes the following report, to wit:

1838	Wm S Crawford in Acct with Hendricks Co Dr		
May 8	of Bonta & Matlock for License	$5	00
" 18	of Harmon Brittain Collector	100	25
" "	of Todd McCown & Co for License	5	00
June 7	of G M C Blake for License	15	00
" 19	of Rinard & Sacraman for a permit		87½
" 29	of Thomas Howe for a permit		83
July 2	of Harman Brittain Collector	71	00
" 4	of Harmon Brittain Collector	100	00
" 21	of James T. Hadley Co Agent on acct of the stray hen lot	52	00
" 27	of J. Jackson & Co for Exhibiting wire walking	5	00
August 29	of Harmon Brittain Collector by S. Brunt	161	14¾
		$516	10¼

Receipts & Expenditures since May 8th 1838

Paid out for various County orders which are herewith presented $588.44

By own Commission on paying out $588.44 — 8.82

By own Commission on receiving $516.10¼ 7.74

$605.00

Which is respectfully submitted

Wm S Crawford Co

Treasurer Sept 4th 1838

Accompanying the foregoing was the following County orders above refered to which are now here by the board Canceled and ordered to be filed by the Treasurer To wit:

	$	cts		$	cts
Lewis Mastin	92	12½	Michael Watson	25	00
Wm Gregory		25	Wesley McKinley	6	25
Wm Gregory	2	25	Wesley McKinley	5	00
Curtis King		25	Jesse T. Matlock		25
Richard Bray	3	75	Davis Boswell	3	75

September Term A.D. 1858

	$	ct.
Jacob Durham	6	00
Evan Davis	10	00
Jesse Cook	7	00
Evan Davis	7	50
Evan Davis	7	00
S. B. Barber	23	75
John Gregg		50
James F. Beckett	85	00
Smith Russel	3	75
Edmund Clark	4	50
Edmund Clark	5	75
Wm Montgomery	3	75

	$	ct.
Samuel Betts		75
E Logston	3	00
Geo Nash	1	87½
N Fletcher	2	00
Evan Davis	152	00
W W Matlock	1	50
Sarah Smith	17	69
John Nichols	2	25
Curtis King	3	75
Hannah Buttain	85	00
S. B. Gardner	3	00
Elijah Anderson	12	00
Henry Rammel		25

The County Agent now produced to this board the County Treasurers receipt for the sum of Fifty two Dollars by him paid over to said Treasurer

Ordered that James T. Hadley County Agent be allowed two Dollars and fifty cents for selling & conveying the old Estray pen Lot and Collecting the money for the same

William C Hayter Constable now produces to the board his bond as such which is approved

Ordered that Edmund Clark Sheriff of Hendricks County be and he is hereby allowed one Hundred Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury for the purpose of satisfying unto the Sheriff of Bartholomew County the reward bid for John McClain

September Term A.D. 1838

And Court Adjourned untill tomorrow morning Seven Oclock

Signed Sept 5th A.D. 1838

William Kelly President

Wednesday Morning September the fifth A.D. 1838

Court in Session pursuant to adjournment present William Kelly President

William A Stevens, Job Osborn & James Dugan and there not being a quorum to do business it is

Ordered that an attachment Issue against James S. Odell James T. Downard and Joel Hodgen Esqr returnable forthwith

The abovementioned or ordered attachment is now returned with the bodies of James T. Downard and Joel Hodgen in Custody and the premises being considered it is ordered that they be released from Custody by paying the costs on said attachment

September Term A.D 1838

Ordered that the order made on yesterday appointing David Mattock and James Gunn to examine and estimate the value of the labor done and materials furnished in and about the erection of the Poor house be and the same is hereby rescinded

Ordered that Curtis King be and he is hereby allowed Ninety four Dollars Six and three quarter cents for work done Materials furnished and expenses incurred (by him paid) in and about the Erection of the poor house in Hendricks County.

Ordered that Curtis King be and he is hereby allowed twenty Eight Dollars for boarding the paupers living in the poor house from the time they were received by him up to this time

Ordered that Curtis King be and he is hereby allowed twenty Dollars ~~and~~ for twenty days services as superintendent of building the poor house in Hendricks County and attending to the paupers therein

Ordered that David Mattock and William Faught be and they are hereby appointed commissioners to take charge of the Poorhouse and farm and the paupers thereon and to let the farm to some responsible person or persons until March A.D. 1840 upon the best terms and conditions that can be had for the County and to

September Term A.D. 1838

have a general supervison over the whole concern and to report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term and from time to time as the board may direct

Ordered that William H. Darnall School Commissioner be and he is hereby allowed Twenty Dollars for his extra services as such commissioner for the past year

Ordered that Elcred Huff be and he is hereby allowed one dollar for superintending the poor house building and attending to attending other things relative thereto

Ordered that Elcred Huff be and he is hereby allowed for services rendered by him in surveying on the Court house square for the purpose of having the fence in its proper place seventy five cents.

Ordered that James M. Gregg James T. Hadley and Edmund Clark be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to contract with some responsible person for the building of a good strong durable Jail of a good suitable size (only the same width of the present one and about four feet longer) the foundation to be at least three feet square of good nigger head or limestone rock the walls to be

September Term A.D. 1838 —

two thicknesses of squared timbers of a durable kind with a thick brown timber disposed endwise between and to be finished off in a good strong durable manner with sufficient and suitable Roof window Grates doors & and that the said commissioners take of the contractor or contractors a good and sufficient bond for the true and faithful performance of the contract and the said board do give and grant unto the said commissioners power to bind the said County for the payment of any sum or sums of money that may be necessary or required for the payment of said building in two equal instalments the one to be payable on the first Monday in March next the balance when the work is completed the said commissioners to examine the materials before they are worked into the building and to have a general supervision over the building and materials during the progress of the said work to see that nothing of a trifling nature be used in the erection thereof the last payment above mentioned to be made on the order of the board doing County business and that they make report of their proceeding in the premises to this board at the next term thereof the building to be erected on the lot which the Jail now stands

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley Recorder be allowed Seventeen Dollars & 25 cts for furniture furnished for the recorders office

And the Board adjourned

Signed Sept 5th 1838

William Kelly President

November Term A D 1838

At the November Term of the Board of Commissioners of Hendricks County, began and held at the Court House in the town of Danville on Monday the fifth day of November in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty eight.

Present

William Kelly, President. and Job Osborn, Amos Willis, Danny Degan, David Buzzard, Job Turner, James Odell, William Trotter & Henry Miller, Esquires

Ordered that Amos Smith be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in road district No. 3 in Marion Township in the room of Samuel McConnaha

Ordered that Evan Davis be allowed twenty nine dollars and three cents for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt Rebecca Hiatt and James Joseph Swafford paupers in full for the keeping of the paupers up to the time of there removal to the poor house &c

Ordered that William Davidson be allowed one dollar and fifty cents for his services as Overseers of the poor

Ordered that Thampson Farmer be allowed fifty cents for his services as overseer of the poor

Ordered that Ezekiel Simmons be allowed one dollar and fifty cents for keeping James Swafford a pauper three days

November Term A D 1838

Ordered that James Taylor be allowed ~~thirteen~~ ($13) dollars for making three coffins for William Dehart and family

Ordered that John Hetton be and he is hereby allowed One Hundred dollars for services by him to be done on the poor farm according to agreement with the Commissioners &c

Ordered that William L. Mattock be allowed Forty nine dollars and five cents for articles furnished for the use of the poor house as per account

Ordered that Todd McCown &c. be allowed One dollar for Coffee furnished for the use of the poor House

Ordered that John Hetton be allowed Three dollars and twenty two cents for wheat & pork furnished the Poor House

Ordered that George Darnall be allowed One dollar and Ninety One cents for plank furnished for the Poor House

Ordered that William Knight be allowed three dollars and fifty cents for 11 days services about farming out the poor farm & for sowe

Ordered that David Mattock be allowed three dollars and twenty five cents for 11 days services in farming out the Poor farm &c

Perry Burks Esquire now takes his seat as a member of this board also William A Stevens Esqr

November Term A D 1838

At the November Term of the Board of commissioners of Hendricks County, began and held at the Court House in the town of Danville on Monday the fifth day of November in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty eight.

Present

William Kelly President and Job Osborn, Amos S Willis, James Dugan, David Buzzard, Job Turner, James S Odell, William Trotter & Henry Miller, Esquires

Ordered that Amos Smith be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in road district No. 3 in Marion Township in the room of Samuel McConnahan

Ordered that Evan Davis be allowed twenty nine dollars and three cents for keeping Elizabeth Hiatt Rebecca Hiatt and James Joseph Swafford paupers in full for the keeping up to the time of there removal to the poor house &c

Ordered that William Davidson be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for his services as Overseers of the poor

Ordered that Thampson Farmer be allowed fifty cents for his services as overseer of the poor

Ordered that Ezekiel Simmons be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for keeping James Swafford a pauper three days

November Term A D 1838

Ordered that James Taylor be allowed thirteen ($13) dollars for making three coffins for William Dehart and family

Ordered that John Helton be and he is hereby allowed One Hundred dollars for services by him to be done on the poor farm according to agreement with the Commissioners &c

Ordered that William L. Mattock be allowed Forty nine dollars and five cents for articles furnished for the use of the poor house as per account

Ordered that Todd McCoun &Co. be allowed One dollar for Coffee furnished for the use of the poor House

Ordered that John Helton be allowed Three dollars and twenty two cents for wheat & pork furnished the Poor House

Ordered that George Darnall be allowed One dollar and ninety one cents for plank furnished for the Poor House

Ordered that William Faught be allowed three dollars and fifty cents for 4 days services about farming out the poor farm & for fower

Orderd that David Mattock be allowed three dollars and twenty five cents for 4 days services in farming out the Poor farm &c

Berry Burks Esquire now takes his seat as a member of this board — also William A Stevens Esqr

November Term A D 1838

A Petition is now presented signed by John Zimmerman and others praying for a view of a county road commencing on the cross Street in North Salem running thence on the line between John Claypool and John Woodard, Thence West the line between David Myers and Smith Russel to the Bluffs of Eel River Thence down on the East Side of the river, and a cross the river a small distance below the corner of John Zimmermans bottom field, Thence down the bottom on said Zimmermans land and rise the bluffs and intersect the State road leading from Maysville to Jamestown. And proof being now here adduced to the satisfaction of the Board that notice of the pendency of said petition has been given persuant to law, and no objection being made to said petition, or the grant of the view therein prayed for, It is therefore ordered that George K Walker, George A Givans and William Davidson be appointed to view said proposed road and report to the next term of this board

A petition is now presented signed by Perry Darnall, Jesse J. Matlock, and Alexander Morris praying for a change in the Brownsburg county road commencing at the half mile stake on the North side of Section 26 Township 16 North of Range one West. Thence on the Section line West 80 rod Thence South through the land of the said Matlock 160 rod to the line between the said Matlock and Morris, thence West until it strikes the Pittsborough road Ordered therefore that John Stevens, Daniel Riger and William Veinzant be appointed to view said proposed change and report of their proceedings to the next term of this Board

November Term A.D 1838

The veuvers appointed at the last Term of this Board to veiw a County road or a rout, therefor, commencing On the line between John Stewart & Noah Bateman, running thence East on the section line until it strikes the Jamestown road now make the following Report, towit. "In persuance of an order of this Honorable board herewith returned, we the undersigned, appointed by the said Order to veiw and lay out the road therein mentioned, have veiwed and laid out the same and return it as a road of publick utility as follows towit, begining at the East end of Round Town lane between John Stewart and Noah Bateman, thence East with said line to the State road leading from Danville to Jamestown Which is respectfully submitted. Witness our hands and seals this 27th day of October 1838 Goodlow Walker Henry Caplinger

And the said report being publicly read and no objection being made thereto, It is ordered that said rout as veiwed be opened thirty feet in width and declared to be a County road

Ordered that Henry Caplinger be allowed seventy five cents for one days service in veiwing & laying out a County road

Ordered that Goodlow Walker be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for two days services in veiwing and laying out a County road and making report thereof

The veiwers appointed at the last Term of this board to veiw a proposed change in the County road leading from Lowders Mill to Pittsborough, Now make & file the following report towit We the undersigned two of the within named veiwers after having been duly qualified, do now report that they have veiwed the within road and proposed change and find that Justice and the Public good require the

November Term A D 1838

alteration prayed for, and have laid and marked the new way by the following points, towit, beginning a little to the right of Hoadleys fence, thence nearly North up the break or hollow to or near the road, thence crosing the same on to a point or ridge between that and another hollow, thence Northwardly close on the East side of a Spring belonging to said Hoadley, thence to Michael McClains lane fence adjoining Hoadley fence, thence through McClains lane on the line about 25 rod past the North end of said lane, thence a straight course until it strikes the old rout at the foot of the bluff Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of November 1838

James Talbert (Seal)
Ezekiel his + mark Moore (Seal)

Which said report is now publickly read, and no objection being made thereto. It is therefor Ordered that said rout as viewed and above reported be opened and worked as part of the road aforesaid

A petition is now presented signed by more than twelve freeholders of Marion Township praying the board to vacate so much of the State road leading from Stilesville to New Maysville as lies in Hendricks County which said petition is now publickly read, and the further proceedings thereon laid over until to morrow morning

And Court adjourned until tomorrow Morning Nine Oclock

Signed November 6th in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred & thirty eight

William Kelly President

November Term A.D. 1838

Tuesday Morning nine Oclock November the Sixth in the year of Our Lord Eighteen hundred and thirty eight

The Board in Session pursuant to adjournment

Present

Of William Kelly President, and Job Osborn, James T Downard, David Buzzard, William Trotter, Henry Miller, James S. Odell

Ordered that William H. Thurston be allowed three dollars twelve and a half cents for guarding John McClain a prisoner in Jail five nights

Ordered that Joseph Osborn be allowed two dollars and fifty cents for guarding John McClain a prisoner in Jail four nights

Ordered that John Nichols be allowed ~~six~~ five dollars and twenty five cents for guarding the Jail 6 nights & 2 days with John McClain therein

Ordered that Abner Osborn be allowed one dollar and twenty five cents for guarding John McClain two nights

Ordered that William Gregory be allowed one dollar and twenty five cents for guarding John McClain in Jail 2 nights

Ordered that Jerry Helton be allowed three dollars twelve and a half cents for guarding John McClain 5 nights

November Term A D 1838

Ordered that Josiah D Clark be allowed three dollars and twelve and a half cents for guarding John McClain five nights

Ordered that Ira A Storm be allowed two dollars and fifty cents for guarding John McClain 4 Nights in Jail

Ordered that Joseph Hodgins be allowed Seven dollars for guarding John McClain a prisoner in Jail 4 Nights & 6 days

Ordered that John M Commegor be allowed two dollars and fifty cents for dieting John McClain a prisoner in Jail eight days

The petition of sundry citizens of Marion Township, presented yesterday, praying the board to vacate the Milesville & Newmaysville State road is now read a second time, and further procedings therein are continued until the next term

William Davis, James William Cooper, Job Turner Esquires now take their seats also, William A Stevens & James Dugan

The viewers appointed at the last term of this Board to view a cartway prayed for to commence on the quaker county road on the line between the lands of the James N West and William A Bays and to run thence East until it strikes the Danville & Crawfordsville State road Now make the following Report to wit, "In pursuance of an order of this honorable Board therewith returned, we the undersigned appointed by the said Order to view said road or cartway therein mentioned, have

November Term A D 1838

veewed the same, and return it as a road or Cart way of public utility as follows, Towit, Commencing on the county road (quaker road) on the line between the Lands of William A. Baugh and James N West Thence East on the line dividing the Lands of the said Baugh & West, Moses Dooly & Samuel Walker Morgan Broyles & John Cash until it strikes the Danville and Crawfordsville state road. Which is respectfully submitted. Given under our hands this 13th day of October 1838

Samuel W. Wheeters
Erasmus Nichols
Martin Gentry

And said report being read. Christian C Nave (the present owner of the Land heretofore owned by the said Broyles) comes & files his remonstrance and the Matter being seen and understood by the board It is Ordered, by and with the assent of the said Christian C Nave that said Cartway as above reported be opened on the line as above reported, Sixteen feet wide by the petitioners Making a fence on the land of the said Christian C Nave Eight rails high, the length and distance that said Cartway runs on said line

Ordered that J. Dessew & Co be Licensed to vend foreign Merchandize at their establishment in Danville for the Term of One year by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of five. dollars

Ordered that J. Lawrence & Co be ~~allowed~~ Licensed to vend Merchanadize at their establishment in Belville for the term of One year by their paying into the county Treasury the sum of Five dollars

Amos S Wills Esqr now takes his ~~[illegible]~~ seat as a Member of this Board

November Term A. D. 1838

Ordered that Edmund Clark Sheriff be allowed Twenty dollars for conveying John McClain to Lebanon in Boon County

Ordered that Harmon Brittain be allowed ten dollars and Sixty four cents for interest by him paid on the County revenue for the year 1837

Ordered that Edmund Clark Sheriff of Hendricks County be allowed Sixty five dollars for Extra services for the past year

David Matlack Road Commissioner now files receipts numbered from One to five both inclusive of Money of the three percent fund by him paid and laid out on roads, Amounting in all to the Sum of two hundred and thirty five dollars and fifty cents

Ordered that Sarah Smith be allowed Eleven dollars and twenty five cents as and for a full compensation for keeping Nancy Smith a pauper up to the present time

Ordered that Amos S. Wills be allowed nineteen dollars and thirty one cents for keeping and conducting James Swafford a pauper from the County of Hendricks to the State of Illinois

The viewers appointed at the last term of this board to view a proposed change in the County road from Fairfield to Plainfield now file the following report, to wit, "October 27th 1838 the viewers appointed on the petition of Samuel Carter and others on the road leading from ~~Plainfield~~ Fairfield Meeting House to

November Term A D 1838

to Plainfield, have viewed the same and believe a change to be advisable as follows. To commence on said road in John Jespus's lane near the North West corner of his farm, and run due North to Joel Ballards, thence West as marked by the way of Jacob Klingers to the Township line dividing Townships 14 & 15 near Matthew Stanleys, thence West on said line to the county road leading from Mooresville to Plainfield

John Peirson
John Jespus
Matthew Stanley

which said report is now publickly read, whereupon the remonstrance of Sundry persons of Guilford Township is now filed. And the premises being seen and understood by the bord, It is Ordered that the change as above reported be made and opened and worked as a part of said road

A petition is now presented by John L. Parker praying for a license to keep a Tavern House in the town of ~~Danville~~ Brownsburg, And having also produced the certificate of twenty four Freeholders of this good Moral Character, It is therefore Ordered that the said John L Parker be Licensed to keep a Tavern House in the town of Brownsburg for the Term of One year, by his first paying into the County Treasury the sum of fifteen dollars and filing his bond with security according to Law

Ordered that Matthew Stanley be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for his service in viewing road and making report thereof

Ordered Edmund Clark be allowed twenty three dollars Sixty two and a half cents for money paid by him for Rulping John M Clain at Indianapolis

November Term A D 1838

Matthew Mark, John S Woodard & Reuben Claypool now make the following report, towit "In pursuance of an order of this Honorable board herewith returned, we the undersigned appointed by said Order to view the change in the State road leading from Danville to Crawfordsville have viewed the old road and the rout mentioned in said Order, Commencing at the North end of Main Street, thence South to Pearl Streat thence East on said Street to the State road aforesaid, and do find the new rout to be two hundred and twenty three steps, and the old road Two hundred and thirteen steps, and the new rout is an equally as good ground, and we belive the change to be of public utility 3d Nov 1838 Matthew Mark Seal
John S Woodard
Reuben Claypool

Which report is now publickly read, and no objection being made thereto, It is ordered that said change above reported be opened and worked as a part of said road

Ordered that Isaac Mitchell be allowed seventy five cents for making a return of the April Election

Ordered that William Claypool returning Judge of the August Election be allowed seventy five cents for his services

Ordered that Lewis Martin be allowed twenty three dollars and twenty five cents for materials furnished and work done on the Cupalo of the Court House

November Term A D 1838

Ordered that James M. Grigg clerk be allowed Sixty five dollars for the extra services of the clerk of this board for the last year.

Ordered that James M Grigg clerk be allowed thirty dollars for his services under the advalorem system of taxation for this year also Eighty seven & a half cents for a Book purchased by him for Circuit Court Docket

And Court adjourned

Signed November the Sixth in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & thirty Eight

William Kelly President

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana }
Hendricks County } Be it remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court and Ex officio Clerk of the Board of Commissioners of said County do Order that an Election be held at the usual place of holding Elections in Franklin Township in said County on Monday the 31st day of December A D 1838 for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the Peace in the room of Isaac Wilcox Esquire, resigned Ordered and signed this 7th day of December A D 1838

J. M. Gregg Clerk

Be it remembered that I the undersigned Clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court and Clerk Ex officio of the Board of Commissioners of Hendricks County do Order an Election to be held at the usual place of holding elections in Center Township in said County on Monday the 31st day of December 1838 for the purpose of electing two Justices of the peace. One in the room of William A. Stevens Esquire who has resigned. And the other in the room of

Ordered and signed this 7th day of December 1838
Attest J. M. Gregg clerk

January Term A D 1839

At the January Term of the Board of Commissioners of Hendricks county begun and held at the Court House in Danville on Monday the Seventh day of January in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty Nine

Present. William Kelly President. And James Deegan, John W Templin, William Trotter and David S. Buzzard Esquires, Members of said Board

Henry Miller Esquire now takes his seat as a member of said board. Also James W. Hooper Esq now appears and takes his seat

Samuel C Parker Esq now appears and takes his seat. Also Amos S. Wills ~~Esquire~~ Job Turner and Job Osborn Esqrs.

Henry McVeigh Esquire now appears and taking his seat as a Member of this Board Also Joel Hodgin and William Davis Esquires

George A. Givans and William Davidson two of the viewers appointed at the last Term of this Board to view a proposed road for a County Road, now make the following report to wit: we the undersigned viewers have viewed and Marked the road named in the within order, Commencing at or on the Cross Street in the town of North Salem, running thence West on the line dividing the land of John S Woodard and John Claypool, thence West on the line between Smith Rupel and David Myers to the Bluffs of Eel River, thence down on the East side of the river, thence across said River near the corner of John Zimmermans bottom field, thence down the bottom on said Zimmermans land and rise the bluffs and intersect the New Mayville & Lebanon State road new ground about three hundred yards below the said Zimmermans field

January Term A D 1839

And we consider the same to be of public utility. witness our hands and seals this 5th day of January 1839

Geo A. Givans (Seal)
Wm Davidson (Seal)

Which said report being publickly read and no objection being made thereto, it is Ordered that said rout as reported be opened not exceeding thirty feet in wealth by the Supervisors and hands assigned them, through whose road districts said rout runs. And said rout is declared by the board to be a county road

Ordered that William Davidson be and he is allowed the sum of One dollar twelve and a half cents for his services in viewing the above named road

Ordered George A. Givans be allowed thirty seven and a half cents for his services as road viewer

Ordered that William Davidson be allowed seventy five cents for services by him rendered in binding out a pauper as Overseer of the Poor

Ordered that Thompson Farmer be allowed One dollar and Seventy five cents for his services as Overseer of the poor in binding out a pauper & making return thereof

A petition is now presented signed Isaac Taylor and others praying for a view of a county road from the end of John Jessups lane to Sugar Grove School House, and from thence the nearest & best way by Sugar Grove Meeting House so as to intersect the Danville State road at or near Josiah Hodson's. And proof being made to the satisfaction

January Term AD 1839

of the Board that Notice of the pendency of said petition has been given pursuant to law and no objection being made thereto. It is Ordered that Isaac Taylor, Joseph Depuy & Abner Blair be and they are hereby appointed to view, & if they deem said proposed Route of public utility to Marke the same. And report of their proceedings to the next Term of this board

Solomon Blount and wife now produces to the Board a Deed of Conveyance, executed by them, conveying the South West quarter of Section Eleven in Township Fifteen North of Range One West to the County of Hendricks for the use of a Poor farm, which said deed is received and approved by the board. And Ordered to be recorded

Ordered that James and William A. Dawnard be and they are hereby Licensed to vend foreign Merchandize at their establishment for twelve months in said County, by their first paying into the County Treasury the sum of five dollars

Ordered that Andrew Prather be and he is hereby Licensed to vend foreign Merchandize at his establishment in said County for the term of One year by his first paying into the County Treasury the sum of five dollars

William Trotter now presents and files his petition praying for a License to vend at his establishment in Eel River Township in the County of Hendricks strong and Spiritous liquors, and foreign and Domestic Groceries and also produces to the Board a Certificate of his good Moral Character, Signed by twenty seven Citizens of said Township. And a remonstrance is now presented and filed signed by Goodlow Walker and

forty seven others, Citizens of said Township remonsterating against the granting of a License to any person to vend Spiritous, strong and intoxicating liquors in said Township. And after mature deliberation and due consideration of the premises the Board do refuse to grant to the said William Trotter a License to vend Spiritous and Strong liquors, and foreign and domestic Groceries according to the prayer of his said petition

Ordered that James F. Beckett and Samuel Meloque be and they are hereby appointed assessors in and for the county of Hendricks for the present year

And the Board adjourned until tomorrow Morning Nine Oclock

Signed January the Eighth in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty eight

William Kelly

January Term A D 1839

Tuesday Morning 9 Oclock January 8th A D 1839

The Board in Session persuant to adjournment

Present

William Kelly President

And John W Templin, Job Osborn, Wellian Trotter Job. Turner, Samuel Barker, David S Buzzard Henry Miller & James Dugan Esquires

Ordered that Samuel E Burks be allowed Seven dollars Eighty seven and a half Cents for pork furnished the Poor House

Ordered that Solomon Mitchell be allowed forty three dollars and twenty two cents for 1235 lbs of pork furnished the Poor House

The petition of Peter C Vannice and others citizens of Marion Township presented and twice read at the last Term of this board praying that so much of the State road leading from Statesville to New Mayeville as lies within the County of Hendricks be vacated and annulled, is now read and no objection being made to a grant of the prayer of said petition, the board do Order said road to be vacated or so much thereof as lies in Hendricks Cannty

January Term A D 1839

William S Crawford County Treasurer now files the following report Towit

1838		Wm S. Crawford in Act with P. C. Dr		
Oct	2	of Levi Depew for a permit	2	50
"	11	of L & W Depew for a permit		25
"	24	of George W Lewis for a permit		12½
Nov	2	of Samuel S Trenton interest on revenue for 1837	18	30
"	6	of P. Lawrence & Co. for Licinse	5	00
"	"	of John L. Parker for Licinse	15	00
"	7	of George W Lewis for a permit		87½
"	9	of Skelton Fowler for a permit	1	66
"	22	of E Clark Collector	359	76
"	27	of James Rosenbourn & Bonswanger for a permit		43¾
"	28	of P. Depew & Co for License	5	00
Dec	11	of James Downard & Co for a permit		25
"	17	of E Clark Collector	281	75
1839				
Jany	7	of Andrew Prather for Licinse	5	00
"	"	of James & Wm Downard	5	00

Contra Cr

Expenditures Since Sept 3rd 1838 Paid out for varies Co orders which are herewith Presented	764	63½
By own Com on Receiving $701.09¾	10	51
By own Com on paying out $764.63½	11	46
	$786	60½

Which is Respectfully submitted

Wm S Crawford

Co. Treasurer

Jany 8th 1839

Henry M Vories	25	Alexander Morris	25
William Claypool	75	George Hartman	25
James Campbell	75	John Fencher	25
Franklin Trotter	25	James T. Hadley	25

January Term A D 1839

Alexander Mitchell		25	David Higgins	3	75
Elizabeth Logston	3	00	A R. Dickerson	4	50
David Stutsman	2	50	E. Logston	3	00
Isaac West	1	50	William Davidson	1	50
Abner Greelee	3	75	William Hill	3	75
Wesly Morgan	4	50	Samud Burks	4	50
Wyliam Christie	3	75	John Hetton	100	00
Jeremiah Hodson	1	12½	G. Walker	1	50
Lewis T Pounds	3	75	T. I Walker	4	50
Armstead Jackson	4	50	Joseph Iddings	7	00
Eldred Huff	1	00	D. Matlock	3	25
Alexander M Calment	2	25	John Hetton	3	22
James Logan	1	50	Henry Osborn	3	75
James Logan	2	25	Enas Leach	3	75
James Logan	1	25	John Hancock	3	75
Harmon Cox	1	00	Henry Cutcumber	4	50
Joseph Iddings	2	25	Elizabeth Logston	3	00
James T. Hadley	4	50	William Morris	4	50
James T. Hadley	2	50	Peter Winchell	115	50
John Malone	3	75	E Clark	20	00
John Ballard	1	50	Eli Baldwin	4	50
John F. Arnold	1	50	D. Davidson	2	25
Whitson Nelson	4	50	James Eagan	4	00
John Pinson	3	75	William Jeffers	4	50
John Mastin	3	75	S. A Verbrike	3	75
Mrs Jawell	7	50	T. I. Walker	3	00
C. A. Huron	2	25	Wm D. Darnall	20	00
Eldred Huff	6	00	I. Maccaun	12	00
Curtis King	20	00	John Nichols	5	25
Jonathan Hadley	3	75	John Little	5	83
H. Pittman	10	64	Joshua Foster	3	75
David G Worth	3	75	Edmund Clark	49	50
Brasleton Brown	3	75	James Walker	2	25
Wynn Jones	3	75	Edmund Clark 2	31	00

January Term A D 1839

Peter C Vannice	3	75	John Atkins	3	00
E. Clark	23	62½	Henry Rammel	3	75
Evan Davis	29	03	E Clark	100	00
Archebald West	4	50			
Melton Nichols	4	50			
D B McMillan	1	12½			
Harman C Tuttain	8	05			
Moses Dooly	2	25			

Ordered that Edmund Clark Sheriff be allowed forty nine dollars twenty eight for bringing John M'Clain from Lebanon to Danville, and conveying him back again (as per bill on file)

Ordered that William Zion Shff of Boone county be allowed for keeping John M'Clain Eighty five days the sum of One hundred and four dollars and twenty five cents

John Poak and Isaac Hardin commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana to Locate a state road on the line between Marion and Hendricks counties now file the following report, Vizt. We the commissioners of Marion and Hendricks Counties having been appointed by the Last Legislature to view mark and locate a State Road commencing at the County line between Marion and Hendricks counties where the same crosses the National Road running thence North on or near the line between the counties aforesaid until it intersects the Indianapolis and Lafayette State Road

January Term A D 1839

being duly qualified proceeded to view the above rout through to the aforesaid Lafayette State Road finding it necessary to make some deviations from the said County line we commenced locating said Road at the N.W. corner of Marion County running thence South on the County line between Marion and Hendricks Counties one Mile, thence S 30° E 160 poles thence S 43° E 88 poles thence S 24° E 18 poles thence S 3° E 40 poles thence 46° E 50 poles thence S 10° W 54 thence S 15° E 24 poles thence S 20° E 62 poles thence S 15° E 70 poles thence S 40° W 70 poles thence S 58° W 50 poles thence S 26° W 60 poles thence S on an open line through S 32- 160 poles thence S 25° W to the county line as above thence S on the County line to the six mile tree thence S 40° W 22 poles thence S 5° E 48 poles thence S 30° E 92 poles to the County line thence on the County line to the Crawfordsville State Road thence W on the said Road 28 poles, thence S 50° W 46 poles to the open line between Ballard & Smith thence S on said line to Tansils corner thence S 37° E 55 poles thence S 60 poles thence S 50° E 48 poles to the County line thence S on the County line to the N W corner of S 16 T 15 N R 2 thence South on the E line to the S W corner of S 16 T 15 N R 2 E thence S 48° E 39 poles, thence S 28° E 51 poles to the National Road whole distance 13 miles 3 quarters & 10 poles. We the Commissioners having viewed located and marked the aforesaid State Road and keyed it at forty feet wide we do consider it in our humble opinions a favorable rout and of great utility to the publick therefore we would present the same to your Honorable body for your consideration and ecceptance

John Poak
Isaac Hardin
} Commissioners

This certifies we employed the following persons in locating the above State Road

Luke Strong Surveyor 6 days at $2 per Day - 6 Days
Beverly Ballard 6 days
Henry Mellen 3 days
David Stout 2 days
} at $1.25 each per day
James Ballard 2 days

John Poak
Isaac Hardin

January Term A. D. 1839

Thomas Irons, Hugh P. Smith & John Harris Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana to Locate a State road from near Morresville to Brownsburgh now file the following report Towit. To the hon, the Board of Justices doing Business in and for the County of Hendricks we the undersigned Commissioners appointed by the Legislators at their Session of 1838 To view mark and Locate a State Road commencing North of Morresville where the Plainfield and Danville Road forks near Edward Hobsons to Brownsburgh by the way of Plainfield have after taking the oath enjoined upon them by Law viewed marked and Located said Road as follows to wit

Stations	Courses	C	L	Remarks	St	Cours.	C	L	Rem
Elm 20 S	N 35° E		19		23	N 43° W	18.	00	
Do 30 "	S 76 W		52		24	" 73 "	37	00	
1	N 24½° E	34.			25	" 6 "	19.		
2	" 11½ "	11.			26	" 27 "	34		C 722, L 24
3	" 21 "	17.	25		27	" 26¼ "	50		At 37 Chains Plainfield
4	" 3 "	46.	25						
5	" 19 "	24.	00		1	N 9½ W	73.		Section L N Town
6	" 3 "	25.	21	Add 1 C 29 L	2	" 42 "	26.		at Lawrences
7	" 17½ W	23.	20	to Clarks Creek	3	" 28 "	27		
8	" 38 "	27.			4	" 5¼ "	35		Hadleys Run
9	" 51 "	37.	22		5	" 49½ "	18.	28	
10	" 7 "	47.	34		6	" 5¼ "	75		
11	" 25 E	6.	42		7	" 38 "	13.	15	
12	" 40 "	9.	25		8	" 27 "	30.		
13	" 17 W	18.	22		9	" 21 "	43.		
14	" 10 E	13.	00		10	" 3½ "	07.		
15	" 19 W	66.	24		11	" 58½ "	11.		
16	" 40 "	21.	05		12	" 5¼ "	242.		
17	" 19 "	07			13	" 13 "	12.		
18	" 9½ "	63.	15		14	" 2 "	8.		
19	" 11½ E	19.	00		15	" 27 "	11		
20	" 3 W	15.	25		16	" 5¼ "	92		
21	" 15 "	11.	42		17	" 58 "	12		
					18	S 81 "	08.	00	
22	" 33 "	32.	15		19	N 88 "	16		
					20	" 31 "	14.	32	White Lick at S McLains

January Term A D 1839

Station	Courses	C	L	Remarks
21	N 5° W	27.	00	
22	" 48 "	16.		
23	" 28 "	22.		
24	" 14½ E	21.		
25	" 24½ "	48.		
26	" 1 W	08		
27	" 9 E	12		
28	" 7½ W	43.		At 8 C & 11 L
29	" 60 "	19		6 Ms from P. F
30	" 19½ "	10		to Barlow Mill
31	" 18 E	10		
32	" 6¼ W	106.		
33	" 30 E	16.		
34	" 18½ "	05		
35	" 36¼ "	18.	25	White Lick
36	" 46 W	10		
37	" 63 "	12		
38	" 51¼ E	09		
39	" 6 W	30		
40	" 48 E	61		
41	" 55½ "	17.	00	
42	" 28½ "	07.		
43	" 10 "	14		
44	" 36 "	05		
45	" 68 "	07.	25	
46	" 10 "	18.	00	
47	" 17 "	23.		
48	" 29 "	18		
49	" 11 "	20.		at 2 C. 10 L
50	" 14 "	20		Frees Mill 9 Ms
51	" 4 W	78.		from P. F
52	" 1 "	13		
53	" 12½ "	06.	20	
54	" 6 "	27.		
55	" 28 E	55.		At 16 C 4 L 10 M from P. F

Sts	Cou	C	L	Remarks
56	N 46 E	13.		
57	" 38 "	08.	25	
58	" 13 "	22.		
59	" 26 "	22.		
60	" 12 "	24.	25	To Brownsburgh

From Pl. to Bis bu 17 C 21. L 10

From P. to B B

10¾ M +

Width of said Road 40 Feet

Thomas Irons
Hugh P. Smith } Coms
John Harris

James T. Downard Surv.

Westley Lawrence Mark

Eli Watson
Levi Combs } Chainm

January A D 1839

Ordered that the Supervisors in Guilford and Washington Townships through whose road districts the foregoing road passes open said road, and that all the hands in their respective districts work on and the hand leving in one mile of said road in Washington Township on the West side work on said road until it is opened

Ordered that James T. Downard be allowed twelve dollars for 6 days services rendered by him as surveyor in locating a State road from near Mooresville to Brownsburgh

Ordered that Eli Watson be allowed Six dollars for 6 days services rendered as Chain carrier in locating a State road from near Mooresville to Brownsburg

Ordered that Levi Combs be allowed Six dollars for 6 days service as Chain carrier in locating a state road

Ordered that Wesley Lawrence be allowed Six dollars for six days services as Marker in locating a state road

Ordered that Hugh P. Smith be allowed Nine dollars for 6 days services as commissioner in locating a state road

Ordered that Thomas Irons be allowed Nine dollars for 6 days services as commissioner in locating a state road

Ordered that John Harris be allowed four dollars and fifty cents for three days services in locating a state road as Commissioner

Daniel Kiger and John Stevens two of the viewers appointed at the last term of this Board to view a proposed change in the ~~Pittsborough~~ Brownsburg road commencing at the half mile stake on the North side of section 26 T 16 N. R 1 W. Thence West on the section line 80 rod. Thence South through the land of Lipe T Matlock to the line between the said Matlock and Alexander Morris, thence West on said line until it strikes the Pittsborough road Now make the following report, to wit. "We the undersigned viewers after having been duly qualified do report that we have viewed the within mentioned rout and old way and do find that the new rout is about twenty rod the nearest and on much the best ground and that we believe it would be a material advantage

to the public for said Change to be allowed. Given under our hands and seals this the 8th day of January 1839

Daniel Tiger (Seal)
John Stevens (Seal)

Which said report being publickly read, and no objection being made to said report. It is therefore Ordered that said road be Changd and opened on on the rout above reported, and worked and Kept in repair by the hands in said road destrict

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley be allowed Four Dollars and fifty cents, for attending to the Estray pen for the yeer 1838, Recording an Indenture and fuel by him furnished during the sitting of Courts in said year

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley be appointed Pound keeper for the present year (A.D. 1839)

Ordered that Worth and Brothers be Licensed to retail foreign merchandize in said County for the term of Twelve months by their paying into the County Treasury the sum of Five Dollars

James Green road Commissioner now makes report and files receipts from sundary persons numbered from 1 to both inclusive amounting to the sum of $70.18¾ and also a claim for his own services of $7.56¼ And shewing by said report that $15.39cts yet remains in his hands unexpended

On motion the Board do reconsider the order by them made on the petition of William Trotter for a Grocery License. And being satisfied that twenty four respectable freeholders of Eel River Township have certified to the good moral Character of the said William Trotter. Ordered therefore that the said William Trotter be licensed to sell Spiritous and Strong Liquors, foreign and domestic Groceries at his establishment in said Township for the term of One year, by his first paying into the county Treasurer the sum of twenty dollars and filing his bond according to law

Ordered that James M Grigg be, he is hereby appointed a commissioner to take charge of the Court House and property belonging or attached thereto. And that he prevent the building of fires or assembling of people in the rooms in the second story, except for the use and benefit of Courts. But that the Court Hall be opened for all civil assemblies

David Mattock road commissioner now makes report and files receipt No from 1 to both inclusive amounting to $135.00 Ordered that said Commissioner be credited with said amount by said report

And shewing that $67.24 is all the money in his hands unexpended (exclusive of what contracts are now on hand and named in said report

Ordered David Mattock be, he is hereby appointed commissioner to draw and receive that part of the three per cent fund to which the county of Hendricks is or may be entitled to during the present year

Ordered that Todd Maccomb & Co be allowed the sum of five dollars and Sixty nine cents for Shrouding by them furnished for the interment two of the Debatts.

And the Board adjourned
Signed January 8th 1839

William Kelly

March Term A. D. 1839

At the March Term of the Board of Commissioners of Hendricks County begun and held at the Court House in Danville on Monday the Fourth day of March in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty Nine

Present

Henry M. Davies, John W. Templin. Joel Woolgin & James Dugan Esquires

On motion James Dugan Esquire is appointed president pro tem

And there not being a quorum present to do business It is ordered that an attachment issue against Amos S. Wills (for not appearing at this Court) returnable forthwith

And Court adjourned until tomorrow morning Nine O'clock

James Dugan

Signed March 5th in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty nine

James Dugan

March Term A D 1839

Tuesday Morning March the fifth A.D. 1839 Court in Session pursuant to adjournment Present James Dugan president pro tem David S Buzzard, Amos S Wills James S. Odell and John W. Templin Esquires

Ordered that Amos S. Wills be released from Custody by paying the cost of the attachment Issued against him taxed at $ 1.40

Ordered that Simon T Hadley Recorder be allowed two Dollars and fifty cents for recording five Indentures

Ordered that Simon T Hadley Recorder be allowed fourteen Dollars for a record Book by him furnished for the use of the County

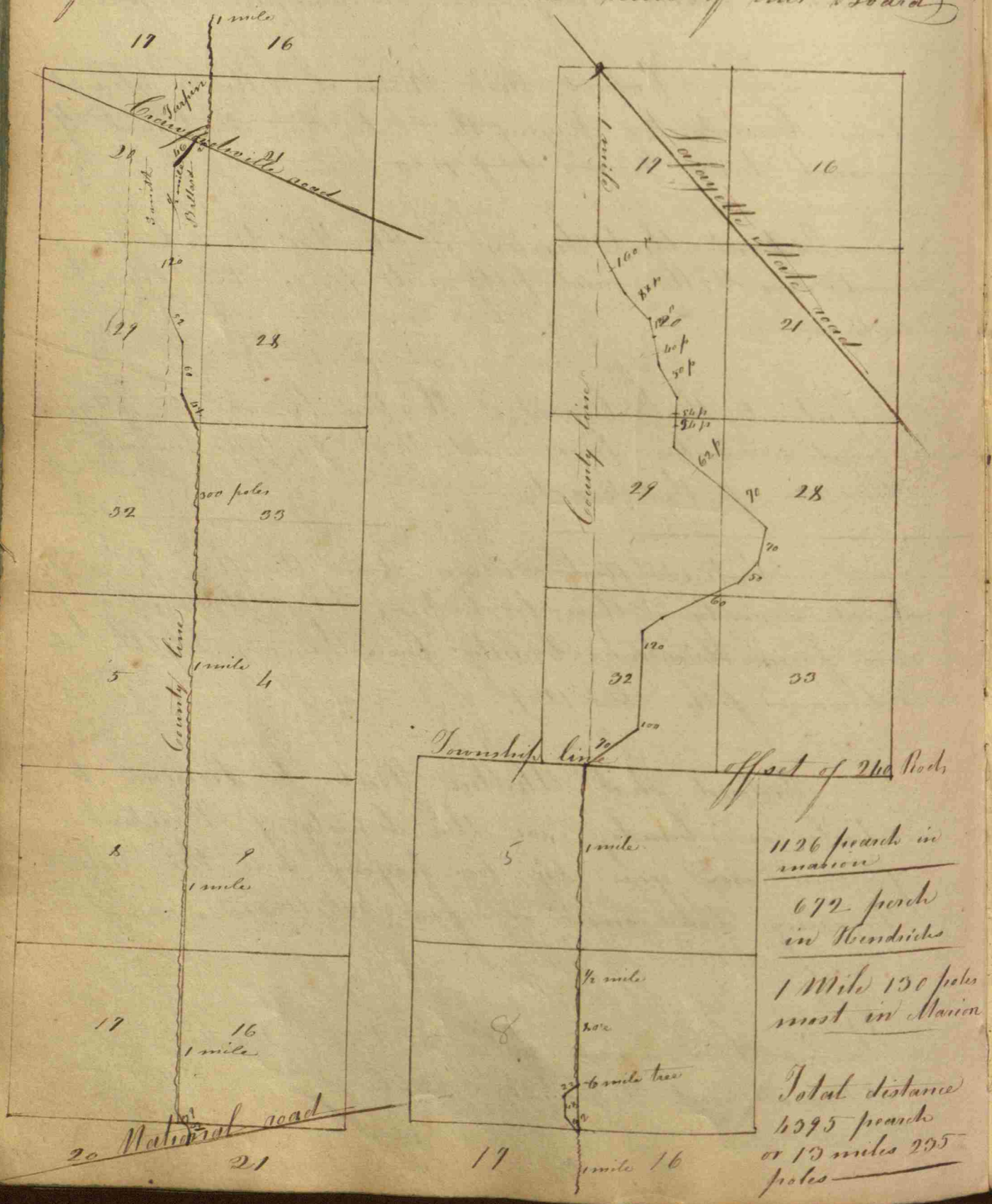
Ordered that William Zion Sheriff of Boone County be allowed Seventy Dollars for keeping John McClain a prisoner from Hendricks County from January Eighth to February fifth A.D. 1839

Ordered that Shelton Fowler be licensed to retail merchandize in the County of Hendrick for one year by his paying into the County Treasury the sum of five Dollars

James T Howard & H. M. Veries Esquires now appears and takes their seats

March Term A.D. 1839

John Peak Road Commissioner for locating a State road through the Counties of Marion and Hendricks commencing on the County line at the National road thence through said Counties to the Indianapolis and Lafayette tate road now files a plat of said road which is ordered to be recorded (the field notes having been filed and recorded at the last term of this Board)



March Term A.D. 1839

No 4 Ordered that John Peak Road Commissioner be allowed Nine Dollars for his services as such commissioner in locating a state road from the National road to Indianapolis and Lafayette State road

No 5 Ordered that John Peak be allowed Twelve Dollars and fifty cents for the purpose of paying off the surveyor and chain bearers by him employed in locating the State road from the Cumberland road to the Indianapolis and Lafayette State road

No 6 Ordered that James M Gregg Clerk be allowed Three Dollars and Eight Cents for 7 quires of Blank Books by him furnished for the use of the County

Ordered that Thompson Farmer be allowed One Dollar & fifty cents for binding Elisha Heff a Poor boy and making return thereof

Ordered that William Davidson be allowed fifty cents for binding Elisha Heff a poor boy

Ordered that the Supervisors through whose districts the late located State road leading from the National road to the Indianapolis and Lafayette state road pass open the same

No 7 Ordered that Edmund Clark Collector be allowed Five Dollars for making assessments for the year 1838 and one Dollar and fifty cents for 3 Poll tax improperly charged against him as such Collector

March Term A.D. 1839

The seminary Trustees of Hendricks County by their Secretary now file the following report, to wit

To the Honourable Board of commissioners of Hendricks County at their March Term 1839

The Trustees of the Hendricks County seminary appointed by an Act of the Legislature of the State of Indiana entitled "An Act to Incorporate the Hendricks County Seminary" approved February 6th 1837 would report that on the 9th day of of June A.D 1837 they met at the Clerks office in Danville To wit William L. Wallace, Jeremiah Depew Simon T. Hadley, William A. Crawford, James M. Gregg, Samuel H Herbrike and Henry M. Vories who are appointed such Trustees in and by said Act) and filed their bonds and took the Oath prescribed by Law and organized themselves according to the provisions of the act creating them such Trustees, That they on the 11th day of August 1837 appointed Christian C. Nave Treasurer of the Funds belonging to said Seminary who filed his bond with the Trustees according to the provissions of said act, That said funds are loaned out at ten percent interest and will remain so loaned until the 25th of December next, They would further report that the seminary in the hands of funds, their Treasurer on the 2nd day of January 1837 including interest amounted to the sum of One Thousand and forty two Dollars Ninety and three fourth cents $1042, 98¾

all of which is respectfully submitted

By Order of the Trustees

J. M. Gregg Secty

March Term A.D. 1839

On motion the Board now proceed to the Election of a County Treasurer for the year ensuing and on counting the votes it appears that William S. Crawford is duly Elected and the said Crawford files a bond as such County Treasurer which is approved

William L. Mallock Agent of the surplus revenue now produces to this board a bond as such agent which is approved by the board

Ordered that Cave V. Carter and Rucker K. Carter be allowed Seven Hundred And thirty five Dollars for the first payment on their contract for building a Jail or County prison in and for the County of Hendricks.

Eli McCaslin now presents to this board a petition for obtaining a Tavern License to entertain travelers and all that may give him a call and to retail spirituous and strong liquors and foreign and domestic groceries in the Town of Plainfield for one year from and after the time said Licence shall be granted and also a certificate of his moral Character signed by a number of Citizens of said Town and township which said petition being examined and also the certificate of moral Character is rejected in consequence of having been once acted on by the Clerk of this board and a permit granted thereon and its duplicity or double dealing And there being a Remonstrance also filed at the same time remonstrating against granting any Tavern or Grocery Licence in said Township signed by one hundred citizens (supposed to be a majority of said Township).

March Term A.D. 1839

Ordered that William L. Matlock & Co be allowed twenty four Dollars seventy seven and three fourth cents for articles furnished by them for the use of the County

A petition is now presented signed by Isahel Mann and others for a view for a County road to commence at Springfield in Franklin Township thence the nearest and best way to the South west corner of Section nineteen in Township 15 North of Range 2 west on the County line between Hendricks and Putnam by the way of Abner Greenlees having due regard to farms And the board being satisfactorily informed that notice of the pendency of said petition had been given persuant to ~~adjour~~ Law thereupon William Haworth Daniel Liming and John Houston be and they are hereby appointed to view said rout and if they deem said road of Public Utility lay out and mark said rout and report their proceedings in the premises to this board at the next term thereof

The Board now proceed to elect a president to preside over their body for the ensuing year which resulted in the Election of James Dugan

And Court adjourned

Signed March the fifth in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty nine

James Dugan President
tem

Vacation Entry

State of Indiana }
Hendricks County } Be it remembered that I James M. Gregg clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court, And Ex Officio Clerk of the Board of Commissioners of Hendricks County, do Order that an Election be Held at the usual place of holding in Eel River Township in the County and State aforesaid On Saturday the 13th. day of April next, for the purpose of Electing a Justice of the Peace in the room of William Davis Esquire who has resigned

Ordered and Signed this 13th. day of March A. D. 1839

J. M. Gregg clerk

State of Indiana }
Hendricks county } Be it remembered that I James M. Gregg clerk of the Hendricks Circuit Court, and Ex officio clerk of the Board of Commissioners of said county, do Order that an Election be Held at the usual place of holding elections in Marion Township in the county and State aforesaid on Saturday 27th. day of April (inst) for the purpose of electing a Justice of the peace in the room of James Ward Esquire, who has resigned.

Ordered and Signed this 3rd. day of April 1839

J. M. Gregg clerk

May Term A.D. 1839

At the May Term of the Board of Commissioners of Hendricks County begun & held at the Court House in Danville on Monday the 6th day of May in the year Eighteen hundred and thirty nine

Present, James Deegan ~~William Kelly~~ President and Job Turner, David S. Buzzard, Henry Miller William Kelly, Samuel Barker, Amos S. Wills, John W. Templin, James S. Odell, George Tyler William Bledso Henry M. Voris, ~~Hadmes T. Hadley~~ Doward, Job Osborn Joel Hodgin, & Berry Beerks

Ordered that the following persons be allowed the several sums annexed to their respective names, for extra services by them rendered as supervisors of roads, in notifying hands to work &c Towit

John T Hadley	$1.50	Samuel Starbuck	$1.50
Mereen Banifield	75	Miles Mendenhall	1.50
Joab Hadley	1.50	Josiah Townsand	1.50
William R Kirk	3.00	Lewis A. Rose	1.50
Asahel Mann	2.25	William Vinzant	1.12½
Ezra Hinshaw	1.50	Matthew Stanley	1.50
John A Buckhannan	1.50	Jonathan Hadley	3.00
Aaron Gamble	1.50	John Keeney	2.25
Charles Fullen	75	Harden Osborn	1.50
James C. Jones	1.50	Rial Smith	2.25
John Darrough	.75	Jacob Long	1.50
Samuel White	1.50	William Worrell	1.50
Elijah Thompson	2.25	Henry Caplinger	1.50
Samuel Walthall	1.50	James Thorp	1.50
Bloomfield White	75	Samuel Surber	1.50

James W. Hooper, Matthew Mark & Benjamin M Logan Esquires now take their seats as members of this board Also William Trotter Esquire

May Term A D 1839

Orderd that Levi Jessup, Andrew E. McHaffie Lewis Orth, Hudson Brackney, Job Turner, Wilford J. Ungles, Valentine B. Cress, William Kelly and Benjamin M. Logan be severally License to vend foreign Merchandize at their several establish=ments in Hendricks County for the Term of One year by their first paying into the county Treasury the sum of five dollars each

Ordered that Griffeth Dickerson be and he is hereby allowed the sum of One dollar for One day service as overseer of the poor and also four dollars for convey=ing Nancy Smith a pauper to the poor house, Making together the sum of Five dollars

Ordered that Harrison Newton be allowed for One day service as Over seer of the poor in Middle Township the sum of One dollar

Ordered that William Christie be and he is hereby allowed One dollar and fifty cents for making and Lettering finger boards for roads

Ordered that Alexander West be and he is hereby appointed Constable in and for Marian Town=ship in Hendricks County for and during the present year

Ordered that Henry Miller be allowed One dollar for One day service as Judge of the April election in Washington Township in the year 1839

Ordered that Asahel Mann Treasurer of Town=ship 15 North, of Range two West be allowed to retain in his hands of money belonging to said Township Two dollars and fifty cents for five day services as such Treasurer

May Term A D 1839

Ordered that James T. Downard be allowed one dollar for service rendered by him as clerk of the April election in Guilford Township in the year 1839

The petition of David G. North and twenty three others, Citizens of Plainfield in the County of Hendricks praying for an Order of election of Trustees in order to enable them to incorporate the said town of Plainfield And it appearing to the satisfaction of the board by the oath of James M. Lang a citizen of said town that those whose names are affixed to said petition did subscribe their names thereto, and that they are in number, more than two thirds of all the qualified voters residents of said town It is therefore Ordered that on Saturday the 25th day of May (inst) an election be held at the usual place of holding elections in the said town of Plainfield for the purpose of electing Trustees of said incorporation. And it is further Ordered that the Sheriff give notice of said election by posting up at least three advertisements in said town at three of the most public places therein

Ordered that Lewis Mastin, Edward Strange & Merrem Bonfield be allowed One dollar each for their services in making settlement between the Poor House agents and John Hetton

Ordered that William Faught be allowed two dollars twelve and a half cents for Money paid by him to L. Lam for the use of poor House, also one dollar and fifty cents for meal furnished for use of poor making together the Sum of $3.62½

May Term A D 1839

William Haywerth, John Houston, and Daniel Liming road veuers heretofore appointed Now make and file the following report, to wit. "To the Honorable the board of Commissioners of the County of Hendricks In persuance of an Order of this Honorable board Herewith returned we the undersigned appointed by the said order to veiw and lay out the road therein mentioned, have veuved and laid out the same and return it as a road of public utility as follows, towit, Beginning at Springfield Thence West to the SE corner of Section 27; Thence a North West course to the E. end of Jese Hackets lane; Thence West to James Kersey; Thence North West to Asahel Manns; Thence N to the North East corner of Section 29 Thence a westerly course by the way of Abner Greenlees to the east end of John Houstons lane; Thence with said lane to the county line between the counties of Hendricks & Putnam in Section Nineteen. Making a distance foyer Miles & a half. Which is respectfully submitted Vetness our hands and seals this 30th day of April 1839

William Haywerth (Seal)
John Houston (Seal)
Daniel Liming (Seal)

Ordered therefore that the rout as above reported be opened, and the same is hereby declard to be a county road

It appearing to the satisfaction of the board that the change lately made in the Stilsville county road near John T. Hadleys is now open and in good order for travelling. It Ordered that the Old rout be vacated and the new rout hereafter worked as other roads

May Term A. D. 1839

The petition of William Dunaway of Brownsburg praying for a Grocery License, and also a certificate of his Good Moral Character is now presented to the board. And also the remonsterance of Seundary persons of Brown Township, Remonstrating against the granting of a Grocery License. And it appearing to the board that a Majority of the citizens of said Township have certified to the good Moral Character of the said William Dunaway. It is therefore Ordered that the said William Dunaway be licensed to retail at his establishment in said Township Strong, and Spiritous Liquors, Foreign and Domestick Groceries for the term of One year by his first paying into the County Treasury the Sum of fifty dollars

Ordered that James Dugan Esquire be allowed five dollars for his services in holding an inquest over the body of James Teague

Ordered that Samuel Melaque be allowed the sum of One dollar & fifty cents for his services as Constable in holding an inquest over the body of James Teague

The petition of William Worrell and others praying for an extention of the Gorham & Nash County road from White Lick creek Westward until it strikes the Danville & Brownsburg County road, at or near the crossing of the Pittsboro & Lowder's Mill road is now presented to the board, and read Whereupon John Harris Gideon Stafford, and William C Parker are appointed to view said proposed road, and if they deem it of public utility, to mark & report the same to the next Term of this board

May Term A D 1839

Shannon Foster, James Brown & Sander Carter for county road viewers heretofore appointed to view a proposed route from Brownsburg to the East boundary line of Hendricks county in Section 29 Town 17 N Range 2E. now make and file the following report Towit "To the Honorable the Board of Commissioners of Hendricks County, State of Indiana. In pursuance of an order of this honorable board herewith returned, we the undersigned appointed by the said Order to view and lay out a road therein mentioned, have viewed and laid out the same, and return it as a road of public utility as follows, towit, Beginning at the South County line in section ~~nineteen~~ 29 near the Half Mile tree, running South West through said section, thence through section 31, thence though section 6, thence through section 1. thence through section 11 uniting with the State road one fourth of a Mile North of Brownsburg, thence to said town of Brownsburgh supposed to be Six Miles in length, and have marked the same in an eligable manner, which is respectfully Submitted

Shannon Foster (Seal)
James Brown (Seal)
Sander Carter (Seal)

Which said report is now publickly read and no objection being made thereto It is Ordered that the rout as above reported be opened and worked as other county roads.

Ordered that Eldred Duff be and he is hereby appointed Collector of the State and County revinue in and for Hendricks County for and during the present year

300

May Term A.D. 1839

Came into Braxton Brown Treasurer of Congressional Township No 14 North of Range One East and makes and files the following report, Towit, May the 6th 1839

I Braxton Brown Treasurer of Township 14 N of Range One East in the County of Hendricks and Morgan do hereby represent to the Board of County Commissioners that I have under my care belonging to the Township $1.85

The Township expended the last year for the support of Public schools 234.00

For building school houses the sum 143.00

There is now in the hands of the school commissioner of the County of Hendricks 1793.55

Said Township has received from the Commissioner during the year past of Interest the sum of 368.10

By virtue of an act to provide a fund to encourage common schools Received from Morgan County 10.75

Paid to Samuel Moore Treasurer of Dis No 6 129.00

" Ezra Hinshaw Treasurer of Dis No 4 105.00

" To George Walker Treasurer of Dis No 7 86.00

" Joel Hodgin Sen Treasurer of Dis No 2 57.00

Given under my hand

Braxton Brown

Treasurer of T 14 N of Range 1 E.

May Term A D 1839

Asahel Mann Treasurer of Township 15 N Range 2 W
Now makes and files the following report To wit

I Asahel Mann Treasurer of Township No 15 North of Range 2 W in the County of Hendricks do hereby represent to the Board of County commissioners that I have under my care belonging to said Township Notes against the following persons of the following sums to wit

William Kelly one Note		$37.00
George Fincher	Do	19.32
Henry D. Goolman	Do	54.69½
Benjamin Griffith	Do	44.69½
John Fincher	Do	44.69½
Casper Hinkle	Do	10.00
Paid to A. P. Chadd Treasurer of District No 3		56.25
Paid to Wm Kelly Treasurer of District No 2		56.25
Paid to Jacob Reynerson and Hodge District No 4		03.50¼
Paid to John Atkins, Mann and Smith District No 6		9.02½
		$ 335.53½

leaving a balance in my hands of $1.77½

Paid by Ragan as Treasurer to District No 1	40.00
District No 3	47.00
	87.00

Said Township has received from the school commissioner during the past year of Interest the sum of $ 424.30

There is now in the hands of the school commissioner $ 2968.86

May the 6th 1839

Asahel Mann T. S. T.

And the Board adjourned until tomorrow morning nine oclock

Signed May the 7th A D 1839

James Dugan President

May Term A D 1839

Tuesday Morning nine Oclock May the 7th in the year A D 1839

The Board in session persuant to adjourn=
=ment

Present James Dugan President
And David S. Buzzard, Joel Hodgin, Job Osborn
Matthew Mark John W Templin, James W Hooper
Henry Miller, James T. Downard, William
Kelly, Job Turner, James S. Odell, William
Trotter, Berry Burks and Henry M. Voris

Ordered that Pemberton S. Dicken be Licensed to vend foreign Merchandize at his establishment in said county for the term of one year by his first paying into the county Treasury the sum of five dollars

Ordered that Simon T. Hadley be allowed four dollars and fifty cents for making 12 plats of towns for the use of the assessor

Ordered that Edmund Clark sheriff be allowed Twenty Six dollars and fifty cents for money by him paid to sheriff of Boon county, the balace in full for the keeping of John McClain

Ordered that Curtis King be allowed four dollars and fifty cents for interest accrued on a county order in his hands

Ordered that Samuel A King receive a credit of four dollars and seventy five cents (the bal in his hands as road commissioner) which he has paid to David Matlock present road commissioner, and it is ordered that the said Matlock be charged therewith

May Term A D 1839

Ordered Edmund Clark be allowed five Dollars and seventy one cents for money by him paid out as Collector on property improperly assessed

Ordered that Nathaniel Scott be allowed two dollars and twenty five cents for extra service as supervisor during the last year

George Tyler, Benjamin M. Logan and William Bledsoe Esquires now appear and take their seats

The Board now proceed to select Grand & Petit Jurors in and for the county of Hendricks for and to serve for and during the ensuing year Whereupon the following persons names are drawn for Grand Jurors to serve at the September Term of the Hendricks circuit court, viz Lowit Henry Keizer, Stephen Stevenson, John Fox, Obadiah Fincher, Shannon Foster, John M^c^Intosh, John W. Cord, Thomas Irons, John Painter, Isaac Stevenson, George Morris Senr Matthew Lowder, John Pearson, Abraham Woodard David Cox, John Gladden, Samuel M^c^Peters, & Benjamin Payne

Petit Jurors for the term aforesaid drawn Lowit George Whissop, Edward Railsback, William Morris Isaac Trotter Jr. John Hannah, Charles M. Davis, Asquid Hill, Morgan P. Smith, Enos Leach, Jonathan Parks, John Peak & Hampton Pennington

Grand Jurors drawn for March Term 1840 Simon Hornaday, Samuel E. Berryman, Richard Martin, Isaac Osborn, Eli Watson

May Term A D 1839

Absolam Snoddy, John Cheatham, Joseph Gospet, Sylvester Griffin, Hezekiah McClintick George B. Nash, William Merrett, Isaac Barnett Moreen Banefield, John Merrett, Noah Bateman Samuel Owens Jr & Henry Osborn,

Petit Jurors drawn for the Term last aforesaid Joshua Marshall, Jesse Durham Joseph Jesup Sen.r, William Snoddy, James B Rodgers, Cornelius Cain, John Hays, Reuben Richards, William Leak, Gideon Hufford Laurence Vannice, Robert Watson

Ordered that the county Townships of Eel River, Marion and Franklin form and constitute Commissioners district number One, and that Middle Townships, Centre and Liberty form and constitute District Number Two and that Brown, Washington and Guilford form and constitute district number Three

Franklin Township Ordered that Sections 27 & 34 form road district No 2 and that James Kerby be appointed Supervisor thereof

And that Sections 28 and 33 and E½ of Sections 29 & 32 form and constitute district No 9 and that John Edwards be appointed Supervisor thereof

And that Sections 30 & 31 & W½ of Sections 29 & 32 compose District No 10 and that George Hedrick be appointed Supervisor thereof

Ordered that Benjamin Pickett be appointed Supervisor in Road district No 5 And Benjamin Griffith Supervisor in district No 6

And John Hancock Supervisor in Road district No 7. And Levi Jesup ~~George Morris~~ in No 3

May Term A D 1839

Ordered that James Wells & Asahel Mann be and they are hereby appointed Overseers of the poor in Hamilton Township for the ensuing year

Marion Township

Ordered that Sections 14. 15. & 22. and the North half of Sections 13 & 23 & S½ of 12 compose road district No 1

And that Sections 4. 5. 6. 7 8 & 9 & N½ of Sections 16 17. & 18 Compose District No 3 and that Amos Smith be appointed Supervisor therein

And that Sections 33. 32. & 31 & S½ Sections 30. 29 & 28 Compose district No 5 and that David Higgins be appointed Supervisor thereof

And that Jeremiah Snider be appointed Supervisor in road district No 4

And that Section 24 & S½ Sec 13 & 23 compose road district No 9 & William Baxter supervisor

And that Samuel Stanley & Asahel Hunt be exempt. therefrom & attached to district No

Eel River Township

Ordered that Jese Thompson be appointed Supervisor of road district No 1

Ordered the section 16 be stricken from District No 2 and attached to No 7 And that Jese Durham be appointed Supervisor in No 7

Ordered that John Harlan be appointed Supervisor in District No 3 and that Charles M Davis be appointed in District No 4

Ordered that Nathaniel Scott be appointed Supervisor in District No 8 And that William Jones be appointed Supervisor in room of Bloomfield White and to work the same hands

Ordered that John S. Woodard & Thompson Farmer be appointed Overseers of the Poor in Eel River Township

May Term 1839

Ordered that the Supervisor in Road District No 2 in Eel River Township open or cause to be opened and worked the change made in the Crawfordsville State road, through the town of North Salem until it strikes the old location. Ordered that McMahan be attached to District No 5

Middle Township

Ordered that Adam Hicklemire be appointed Supervisor in District No 2 and that Evan Ray, and Nathaniel Helton be attached to said district. And that they be exempt from working in any other district.

Ordered that James Sharpe be appointed Supervisor in district No 5

Ordered that Henry Caplinger be appointed Supervisor in District No 7.

Brown Township

Ordered that Sections 9. 10. & 11 & S½ of Sections 2. 3 & 4 compose District No 1

Ordered that Sections 8. 7. 12. 13. 18. & 17 & N½ of Sections 20. 19. & 24. & S½ of Sec 1. 6. & 5 compose road District No 2

Ordered that Sections 27. 26. 33. 34 & 35 and N½ Sections 2. 3. & 4 & N½ Sec 26 compose District No 5

Ordered that Sections 13. 18. 17. 20. 19 24 25 31. 29. 32. 31 & 36 & N½ of Sections 1. 6 & 5 compose District No 6 and that ~~Eli Davis~~ Evan S. Jones be appointed Supervisor of said District

May Sess^n 1839

Ordered that Sections 14. 15. 16. 21. 22. & 23 and E^n of 26 Compose Destrict. N° 7 and George Carpenter be appointed Supervisor. thereof

Washington Township

Ordered that David B. Mc Mullan and Joel Hufford be attached to road Destrict N° 5 and that the said Joel Hufford be appointed Supervisor thereof

Guilford Township

Ordered that all that part of Sections 17. 20 & 19 lying East of White Lick Compose road Destrict N° 1 and that Ishmael Rains be appointed Supervisor thereof

And that Sections 1. 6. 5. 12. 7. & 8 Compose Destrict N° 2.

And that sections 29. 30. 25. 36. 31. & 32 compose Destrict 5. And that sections 26. 27. 26. 33. 34 & 35 Compose Destrict N° 6. And that Sections 2. 3. 4. 9. 10. & 11 Compose Destrict N° 3

And that sections 14. 15. 16. 21. 22. & 23 Compose Destrict N° 4 and that Braxton Brown be appointed Supervisor in said Destrict

And that Sections 13. & 24 & so much of Sections 17. 18 & 19 as lies West of the East fork of White Lick Compose Destrict. N° 7.

May Term A D 1839

Liberty Township

Ordered that William M'Cormick be appointed Supervisor in District No 1

Ordered that Sections 5 & 6. & 1/2 Sections 32. 31. and 36 compose District No 2 and that James N. Pope be appointed Supervisor thereof

And that sections 1. 12. 7. 18 & N 1/2 of 17 & so much of Section 2 as lies South of Cumberland Road & East of the State road compose road District No 10 and that Henry Stout be appointed Supervisor thereof

And it is ordered that said Supervisor open so much of the State road leading from Nettle ferry to Belville as lies in his district

And that Morris Cain be appointed Supervisor of District No 3. And that Isaac Stout be appointed Supervisor in District No 11 And Allen Stout in District No 11. And Harden Osborn in District No 7 And Zeno Hadley in District No 6. And James S. Jones in District No 5

Ordered that Section 35. & the E 1/2 of Sections 34 & 27. & W 1/2 26 & so much Section 2 as lies East of the County road & North of Cumberland Road compose District No 8 and that Nicholas Lawler be appointed Supervisor thereof.

Ordered that Section 3 and so much of Section 2 as lies West of the County road and North of the Cumberland Road constitute road District No 9 and that James Worrell be appointed Supervisor thereof

Ordered that Section 11 and so much of Section 10. as lies East of Mead Creek and South of the Cumberland road, and so much of Section 2 as lies South of Cumberland road & West of State road compose District No 12. and

May Term 1839

that Grandison M. Hess be appointed Supervisor thereof

The petition of sundary citizens of Guilford and Washington Townships is now presented and public read, praying a review of so much of the new State road ~~as~~ leading from Plainfield to Brownsburg as lies between Plainfield and the South end of Isaac Jenkin's lane, Whereupon Isaac Taylor, Henry Miller and Samuel Barker are appointed to view, and mark the proposed change (if the deem it of public utility) and report the same to the next Term of this board

The petition of Joab Hadley and others, citizens of Guilford Township, is now praying a change in the Indianapolis & Mooresville state road from the North West Corner of Charles Reynold's farm to the place where the Danville County road intersects the state road aforesaid, is now presented and read the perposed rout or change to run from the point first aforesaid, due North until it intersects the said County road, thence North East on said County road until it strikes the Old location, And proofs of notice, having been given of the petition, being now made to the satisfaction of the board, and no objection being made to the proposed Change It is Ordered that Caleb Sumner, John Jessup, and Brazleton Brown be and they are hereby appointed to view said Change as petitioned for, and report the same to the next Term of this Board

May Term A. D. 1839

Eldred Huff who was on yesterday appointed Collector of the State and County Revenue in and for Hendricks County, now presents and files his bond with security which is approved

Ordered that William L Matlock & Co / And Todd Maccoun & Co be License to vend Merchandize at their establishments in said County for one year by their first paying into the Treasury five dollars each

And the board adjourned until tomorrow Morning Nine Oclock

Signed May 7th in the year A D 1839

James Dugan President

May Term A D 1839

Wednesday Morning nine Oclock May the Eighth in the year A D 1839

The Board in Session pursuant to adjournment

Present James Dugan President And James T. Doward, Job ~~Osborn~~, John W Templin, Henry M Voris, James S. Odell David S Buzzard, Berry Burks, Amos S. Wills Esquires

Centre Township

Ordered that Alexander McVay be attached to road District No 14 and that he be appointed Supervisor thereof. Also that Stephen Hardwick be attached to said District. Also Nathaniel Brittain

Ordered that Sections 25 & 26. & E½ of Sec 27 and Sec 34 except W½ NW¼ & W½ SW¼ & NW¼ Sec 3 & N½ Sec 35 compose District 3 and that Daniel Kiger be appointed Supervisor thereof

Ordered that Sec 30. 31 & 36 & N½ of Sec 6. 1 & 2 And S½ 35. & NE¼. of Sec 3. compose District 4 and that ~~Jonathan Logan~~

Ordered that William Faught, Jabez Faught, Willis Faught, Samuel E. Burks, Buford Webb, and Solomon Garr be attached to road District No 6 and that William Faught be appointed Supervisor

Ordered that John Pearcy be appointed Supervisor of road District No 7 and ~~Solomon~~ A.B Sheppaddy in District No 8 and Joseph Montgomery in District No 9

Ordered that Sections 18 & 19 & W½ of 20. compose District No 10 and that William Carter be and he hereby appointed Supervisor of said District

May Term A D 1839

Ordered that Section 17. & N½ of Sections 7 & 8 and W½ of 9 Compose District № 11, and that Havilah Tenley be exempted from said district and Charles Coffin be attached thereto And that Joseph Osborn be appointed Supervisor

Ordered that the N½ of Sections 8 & 7 & the S½ of 5 & 6 and the NW¼ of 4 Compose District № 12, and that Havilah Tenley be attached thereto

Ordered that Section 31 & N½ of 6 and NW¼ of 5 and W½ NE¼ and W½ NW¼ of 32 Compose District № 13. and that Lepe Kinaday be appointed Supervisor

Ordered that Sections 29 & 30 Compose District № 1 and that James Anderson be appointed Supervisor

Ordered that the N½ of Sec 4. (except A. McVay) the E½ & E½ NW¼ and E½ SW¼ Sec 32. and the W½ NW¼ and W½ NW¼ 33 and the NE¼ of Sec 5 Compose road District № 2 and that Thomas Pierson be appointed Supervisor

Ordered that Henry H. Marvin be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor in road District № 15 and Christian C. Nave Supervisor in District № 16

Ordered that William Merritt be allowed One dollar and fifty cents for extra services as Supervisor.

Ordered that William Barnett and Asher Hunt be allowed Two Dollars each for their Services as overseers of the poor in Marion Township for the past year

May Term A D 1839

William S Crawford Treasurer now makes and files a report in the words and figures following Towit

1839		Wm S. Crawford in Act with Hendricks Co Dr		
Jany	8	of Worth & Brothers for License	5	00
	"	of Wm Trotter for License	20	00
	19	of Eli McCaslin for a permit	1	87½
Feb	1	of Shelton Fowler for a permit		83
	15	of Job Turner for a permit		25
Mar	3	of Shelton Fowler for License	5	00
	9	of W L Hathcock & Co for a permit	5	00
	15	of Hudson Brackney & Co for a permit		83
	"	of L Dessup for a permit	1	50
	18	of Henry Rieger for a permit	3	12½
	20	of Abraham Hughson for a permit to vend clocks	2	87½
	21	of Wm S Hughes for a permit	10	00
	25	of Valentine B. Cress for a permit	5	00
	"	of Dickerson Thompson for a permit		83
	"	of H. E. McCaffie for a permit		83
	"	of Jos Turner for a permit		83
	"	of B. M. Logan for a permit		62½
	26	of P. A. Dickson for a permit	1	66
	30	of Lewis Orth for a permit		43½
Apl	11	of E Clark Collector	2105	66½
	15	of Wm Norton for a permit to vend clocks	1	06½
May	6	of Job Turner for License	5	00

Contra Cr

Expenditures Vide Jany 8th 1839

Paid out for various Co Orders which are herewith Presented 2177 58

By own commission on receiving 2239.22½ 33 58½

By own commission on Paying out 2177.58 32 66

May 1839

May Term 1839

The following are the orders referred to in the foregoing report of Court

M. Nichols	6	00	Wm Henton		50
E. Clark	55	62½	Alex. Morris		50
H. P. Smith	9	00	Wm Claypool		25
D. Mattock	14	00	G. Darnall	1	91
Henry Burger	29	25	E Thompson		50
T. B. Caywood	8	00	A. Osborn	1	25
E. Clark	57	81	J. W Dodson		37½
Stephen Arnold	3	75	John Nichols		25
J. E. Burks		25	Richard Minor		25
Eli Watson	6	00	Lubal Lee		25
C. J. & R K Carter	73	50	Do Do		75
S. T. Hadley	14	00	Wm Stevens		25
Henry Rammel		25	S. H Templin	3	75
William Zion	70	00	S. S. Swan	1	00
Thomas Farmer		50	Hiram Hunt	1	50
W. P. Mattock	24	77½	Jackson Griffith		25
E. Clark	6	50	Wm S. Moore		25
S. T. Hadley	2	50	Wm Hambleton		25
John Soak	9	00	Samul M Shuters		25
John Soak	12	50	Ezekiel Hornady	4	50
James F. Becket	1	50	E. Clark	252	62½
J. M Gregg	3	08	Jesse Berryman		25
H Caywood		25	J. M. Gregg	65	00
J. D. Clark	3	12½	Wm Henton		25
J. E. Studer		75	Do Do		25
Samuel Burks		25	Thompson Farmer	1	50
Mc Carrington	1	12½	Do Do	1	75
Wm H Shurston	3	12½	Curtis King	28	00
Wm Gregory	1	25	Do Do	94	06¼
W. P. Mattock	49	05	Do Do	39	28
Jesse T. Mattock		25	Andrew Prather	4	50
John Myers	1	50	James Borders		25
Cost carried up					

May Term 1839

Amount Brot Up			Amt carried up		
Lindsey Jeffers	2	50	Isaac Miles		25
Wm Zion	104	25	Jesse Kellum	3	75
E. Clark	49	28	Eldred Huff		25
John S Walker	4	50	B. Hutchings		25
S. T. Hadley	17	25	Ira Osborn	2	50
Sarah Smith	11	25	Eli Watson		50
Wm Hambleton		25	Patrick Elliott	3	75
David Mattock	6	25	J. McGregy	30	87½
G. Wilson	12	00	Wm Tomlinson	4	50
S T Hadley	4	50	Reuben Richards	2	25
Thomas Higgins	1	50	David Mattock	7	00
Thomas Lockman		75	Joseph Osborn	2	50
S. Mitchell	43	22	S. E. Burks	7	87½
Lewis Mastin	23	25	S. C. Mitchell	3	75
J. Harris	4	50	B. P. Dennis	1	50
Thos Lockman	4	50	Saml Burks		50
Thos Jessup	3	75	R. B. Thompson		75
Eli Watson		25	A. E. McHaffie	3	75
W. H. Darnall	2	00	Levi Jessup	3	75
J. S. Walker	1	12½	A. S. Wills	19	31
Isaac Sanders	4	50	Caleb Shirley	3	75
E. Clark	65	00	T. F. Gorham	4	50
T. Lockhart	2	00	Wesley Lawrence	6	00
Joshua Pickett	3	75	Enoch Kuth	3	75
G. W. Cooper	1	50	A. P. Chadd	2	25
John Gladden	2	25	James Green	1	50
Chesley Page	2	25	Jerry Hilton	3	12½
J. L. Givan	3	50	J. S. Walker	2	25
Bartis Boots	4	50	James Taylor	13	00
W. M. Hamer		25	Lewis Mastin	2	80
Joseph Walker	2	25	Reuben Richards		25
W. H. Darnall	10	50	Matthew Stanley	3	75
Nathl Brittain	1	50			
John Collins	2	00			
Amt carried up					

May Term A.D. 1839

Ordered that George A. Walker be allowed one dollar xxxx for making and putting up jury boards

Ordered that Pemberton S. Dicken overseers of poor be allowed three dollars and twenty five cents for a poor Irishman's Medical bill by said Dickens paid to Doctor Depew

Ordered that Pemberton S Dicken be allowed Two Dollars and fifty cents for his services as Overseers of the poor

Ordered that John Bohannan be allowed Seven dollars fifty six cents for interest accrued on a county Order in his hands

Archibald Alexander Commissioner of the Indianapolis and Crawfordsville State road now files receipts No 1.2&3 amounting to $220.25 for Money laid out on said road Ordered that he receive a Credit therefor

Ordered that William S. Crawford be allowed Twenty five cents for the postage on a Letter directed to the Commissioners of Hendricks County

May Term 1839

William H. Darnall School Commissioner of Hendricks County now makes the following report. Towit,

Ordered, that for the purpose of raising a county revenue there be levied and collected on each poll the sum of Fifty Cents, and on each one hundred dollars valuation of property the sum of fifteen cents, And three cents on each one hundred dollars for Road purposes

Ordered that James S. Beckett and Samuel Meloque be and they are hereby allowed the sum of Ninety dollars each for their services in keeping the county for the present year—

William H. Darnall School Commissioner now makes and files the following report to-wit

To the Honorable the County Board at their May Term 1839 I Wm H. Darnall School Commissioner of Hendricks County would beg leave to submit the following Report (viz)

I have received for Township No 16 North of Range 2 East since May last $15.45
there remained on hand 1st May 1838 1.75
17 20

Township 15 N. R. 2 E.
Received since May last $16.48
there remained on hand 1st May 1838 2.12
18.60

Township 16 N. R 2 E.
Received since May last $27.75
there remained on hand 1st May 1838 2.00
29.75*

(Carried to page 319)

Vacation Entry

Poll Book on an Election held in the Town of Plainfield on the 25th day of May 1839 for the purpose of Electing five Trustees for the Icorporation of said Town

No. Votes		No. Votes	
1	Daniel Barker	14	Joel Hodgin Esq
2	David G. W. Worth	15	Hulings Miller
3	M. G. Taylor	16	Thomas. J. Worth
4	David Barker	17	Benjamin Lawrence
5	Jesse Hocket	18	David Phillips
6	J. M. Blair	19	V. C. Githens
7	A. C. Logan	20	John Shelly
8	A. Prather	21	Isaac Osborn
9	Luther Sikes	22	Isaac Holton
10	J. M. Long	23	Wm Osborn
11	James T. Downard		
12	Eli K. Caviness		
13	M. G. Curlew		

For Trustees of the Within Election the Candidates Recd as follows

David G. Worth	𝍸 𝍸 𝍸 𝍸	19	Nineteen
Eli K Caviness	𝍸 𝍸 𝍸 𝍸	20	Twenty
James M Long	𝍸 𝍸 𝍸 𝍸 1	21	Twenty one
Andrew Prather	𝍸 𝍸 𝍸 𝍸 11	22	Twenty Town
James M Blair	𝍸 𝍸 𝍸 𝍸	20	Twenty
David Philips	𝍸	5	five
Jesse Hocket	11	2	two
Joel Hodgin	1	1	one
M. G. Taylor	1	1	one
Benj Lawrence	1	1	one
A. C. Logan	1	1	one

We do hereby Certify the above to be a correct statement of the Election held for the purpose of electing Trustees in the Town of Plainfield Hendricks Co Indiana for the purpose of Incorporation said Town May 25th 1839

James M. Long Insp
Andrew Prather
A C Logan Judge

Attest } Clerks

We the undersigned President & clerk chosen & quaified according to law do herby certify that we did on the morning of the 25th day of May 1839 did Lay off Said Town in five districts to wit that the town Lots lying East of centre Street & north of the National shall be Known as the first district, that the town Lots lying East of centre street & south of National Road shall be as the second district; that the town Lots lying betwen centre & mill streets South of the National Road shall be Know as the third district; that the town lots lying betwen centre & mill streets North of the National Road shall be the fourth district; and the town Lots lying West of Mill street shall be known as the fifth district

David G. Worth Prest

Attest
Isaac Osborn Clk

And we do further certify that David G. Worth Clk H Covurp: James M. Jones Andrew Prather & James M. Blair were duly elected Trustees of the town of Plainfield according to law

David G. Worth Prest

Attest
Isaac Osborn Clerk

Brought forward from page 317

* Township 17 N. R 2 E

Received since May last	$8.24
there remained on hand 1st May 1838	9.71
	17.95

Township 14 N. R 1 E

Received of Henry Estes	$160.00
" " Joseph Johnson	16.50
" " Thomas Fortner	45.00
" " " "	3.24
" " Evan Davis	15.30
" " Wm Townsend	300.00
" " George Greyson	4.20

May Term 1839

"	" Isaac Trotter	$ 300.00
"	" Wm Vaught	5.94
"	" Wm Ellis	4.20
"	" Edward Channess	11.25
"	" Wm Gantt	4.50
"	" Frederick Newby	9.00
"	" George Hinder	4.50
"	" Wm Townsend	27.00
"	" Isaac Trotter	27.00
Rec'd from the surplus revenue as Interest		45.83½
Amount on hand 1st May 1838 was		75.84
		$1059.30½
Loaned for said Township since 1st May 1838		$600.00
paid to Town Treasurer		368.11
		968.11
There remains on hand for said Town		91.19

Township 15 N. R 1 E

Received from George Moore		$10.80
"	" Hiram Hornaday	230.25
"	" Richard Bray	7.57
"	" Silas Hardwick	3.60
"	" Burwick Dunn	4.50
"	" Michael McClain	9.90
"	" Merril Brady	7.20
"	" Philip McClain	27.00
"	" Aaron Carter	9.00
"	" Matthew Stanley	9.81
"	" Alfred Wiley	8.23½
"	" Saml A King	9.00
"	" Hiram Hornaday	20.72½
"	" Surplus revenue as Interest	91.67
Amount on hand 1st May 1838		104.88
		554.14½

Loaned to Alfred Wiley		$91.50
"	" Saml A King	100.00
"	" Hiram Hornaday	230.25

May Term 1839

Town 16 N. R 1 E.

Received from	Cyrus Cotton	$107.41
" "	John T. Hamrick	47.00
" "	Thomas Hughes	9.22
" "	Wm O. Parker	7.65
" "	F. Patterson	13.50
" "	Jacob McDonald	5.00
" "	Asa Caywood	27.00
" "	John L. Parker	27.00
" "	Samuel A. King	13.32½
" "	Noah Harding	27.00
" "	Richard Gentry	4.12½
" "	Surplus Revenue	54.07½
amount on hand 1st May 1838		43¾
Received since May		341.88
Loaned since May last		188.00
Leaving in my hands		153.88½

Township 17 N. R 1 East

Received from	Thomas Fortner	$11.51
" "	Samuel Shank	18.27
" "	Evan Davis	21.46
" "	Edmund Shurley	7.96
" "	James L. Givan	8.32½
" "	James Parks	12.84
" "	David Sparks	95.00
" "	L. J. Dollahide	97.50
" "	Aaron Spicklemire	6.00
" "	John Pointer	2.17
" "	Moses Parks	7.48
" "	Pleasant H. Parks	5.62½
" "	Elijah Thompson	10.08
" "	Griffith Dickerson	9.45
" "	David Sparks	8.50
" "	Surplus revenue	20.50
amount on hand 1st May 1838		85.67
		428.35
Loaned for said Township since 1st May 1838		374.50
		43.84

Township 14 N. R 1 W

Received from	Thomas Lockhart	$4.50
" "	Wm McClure	12.00
" "	John J. Cozine	7.50
" "	Lorenzo D. Cleghorn	4.50
" "	Sandy Scott	13.50
" "	John Hannah	4.50
" "	"	4.50
" "	Elijah Irvin	4.50
" "	Robt H. Irvin	5.04
" "	Jourdan Page	4.50
" "	Eli Overton	4.50
" "	Armstead Jackson	6.20
" "	Elizabeth Wills	6.00
" "	Jesse Richardson	8.10
" "	Surplus revenue	84.46
	Rec	$174.30
Township behind 1st May 1838		188.01½
Town behind		13.71½

May Term 1839

Township 15 N. R 1 W.

Received from	J. J. Hadley	$ 15.30
" "	Amos Damaffe Estate	10.62
" "	John Dunn	40.00
" "	Moses Parks	7.96
" "	Peter Dearmon	5.54
" "	Lewis T. Pounds	4.50
" "	Moses Walls	3.06
" "	Wm Newton	2.73
" "	Dickerson Thompson	3.18¾
" "	Wm Merritt	9.00
" "	John Strange	6.00
" "	H. G. Todd	50.00
" "	Lewis Martin	13.62
" "	Ezekiel Simmons	40.00
" "	Lewis Martin	15.75
" "	Ezekiel Simmons	3.60
" "	Surplus revenue	108.00
		338.84
Loaned for said Township since 1st May 1838		240.00
Township behind 1st May 1838		34.25

Township 16 N. R 1 W.

Received from	Isaac Pitts	$ 9.00
" "	Lewis Hampton	4.00
" "	Joel Ballenger	4.50
" "	Jonathan Ballenger	4.50
" "	Jesse May	4.50
" "	Wm D Hamblings	4.50
" "	Wm Jeffries	3.00
" "	Stephen Hardwick	.50
" "	Wm Kendall	3.00
" "	H. W Finley	4.50
" "	Nelson Isbell	9.12
" "	Wm A Stevens	30.00
" "	John Merritt	4.75
" "	James Sharp	4.50
" "	John Dunn	35.00
" "	Thomas Gatson	9.93¾
" "	Surplus revenue	45.32
		151 32
Loaned for said Township since 1st May 1838		110 37½
Township behind last May 1838		41 94
Town behind		6.54

Township 17 N R 1 W

Received from	James Dicken	$ 3.37½
" "	Jonas Lipes	3.90
" "	Benj Griffith	7.20
" "	Armfield Falkner	4.50
" "	Samuel Shannon	5.85
" "	John Dunn	5.00
" "	James Kendall	89.25
" "	John Dunn	4.50
" "		4.50
" "	Charles Coffin	165.00
" "	Joseph Kepley	10.00
" "	John Dunn	1.31½
" "	Surplus Revenue	24.48
		19.51
		347.43¾
Loaned for said Township since 1st May 1838		338.06¼
Township behind 1st May 1838		4.09
		402.15
Town behind		34.72

May Sessn 1839

Sessn 14 R 2 W

Received from	Moses Parks	$ 7.65
"	Jacob Reese	13.21
"	S. T. Hadley	4.77
"	Wm Kennibrew	3.60
"	Sandford Crouch	10.12½
"	James Walls	4.50
"	"	18.00
"	Wm Smedley	134.62½
"	Absalom Smedley	72.35
"	Wm Flitcher	175.00
"	Isaac Bickett	10.98
"	Wm Smedley	12.12½
"	Milam Heron	17.00
"	Absalom Smedley	6.40
"	Surplus revenue	31.07½
Amount on hand first May 1838		47.08
		$573.58
Issued for said Township since 1st May 1838		518.87½

Township 15 N R 2 W

Received from	Stephen Arnold	$ 12.00
"	Solomon Adams	6.00
"	James F. Bickett	6.46
"	G. W. Graham	36.65
"	J. Rowles	36.63
"	Samuel Christie	17.55
"	Hiram Hunt	45.00
"	J. F. Bickett	100.00
"	J. F. Tinsley	250.00
"	B. Griffith	300.00
"	Jacob Reynerson	250.00
"	Lawrence Vanandall	8.25
"	Wm Barrett	6.94
"	Richard B. Thompson	3.55
"	Jacob Reynerson	10.37
"	James Turner	16.20
"	James F. Bickett	9.00
"	Hiram Hunt	4.00
"	Isaac Stevens	12.60
"	Benj Griffith	2.70
"	Surplus revenue	86.00
Amount on hand first May 1838		118.67
		1030.62
Received since May 1838		645.00
Issued since 1st May 1838		423.82½
		1068.82½
Paid to Treasurer		
There remains on hand		—

May Term 1839

Township 16 N. R. 2 W.

Received from	Andrew Crow	$ 6.00
" "	Jesse Harper	4.12½
" "	Jesse Canaday	9.00
" "	Wm Trotter	6.36
" "	Wm Bales	25.00
" "	Preston Pennington	2.25
" "	Wm West	2.25
" "	James Trotter	9.00
" "	Wm Davidson	3.17
" "	Thomas Cochran	2.25
" "	Thompson Farmer	6.00
" "	John Stuart	25.00
" "	Isaac Mitchell	3.00
" "	Hiram West	3.00
" "	Thomas R Shannon	6.00
" "	Daniel Davidson	3.00
" "	Samuel W. Wallbrake	2.63
" "	John C. Shannon	50.00
" "	Abner Ragan	6.75
" "	John C Shannon	5.12
" "	Surplus Revenue	68.48
		248.11½

Loaned for said Township since 1st May 1838	249.75
Township behind first May 1838	86.85½
	336.60
Township behind	88.49

Township 17 N. R 2 W

Received from	Hampton Pennington	$ 6.42
" "	Reuben Claypool	2.25
" "	John W Claypool	1.65
" "	Christian Hartman	2.25
" "	Wm Claypool	2.25
" "	Silvester Adams	39.50
" "	John S Walker	2.25
" "	Walter Dent	4.50
" "	Benjamin Stevens	4.50
" "	David Claypool	202.08
" "	Charles Fullen	53.31
" "	Guy Norris	6.00
" "	John Miles	3.00
" "	Wm Ellis	4.44
" "	Wm McClain	4.50
" "	Wakefield Trotter	13.50
" "	Nelson Trotter	4.50
" "	Christian Hartman	10.35
" "	Surplus revenue & interest	56.05
		405.55

Loaned for said Township since 1st May 1838	$343.27
Township behind 1st May 1838	56.36

On hand 5.92

May Term A. D. 1839

Ordered that Rucker K. Carter have the privilidge of removing the old Jail after the first day of July. Should he think proper so to do

Ordered that David Mattock be allowed one dollar for finding & Seiving Grass seed in the Court House yard

And the Court adjourned

Signed May 8th 1839

James Dickson President